174

GLENDINING & Co.

LIMITED

7, ARGYLL STREET, LONDON, W.1

Grams: "NULLIFIED," LONDON. Phone: GERRARD 4424

Catalogue of the

Collection of Coins

of the late

Rev. W. L. GANTZ

STANSTEAD ABBOTS, HERTS

(Second Portion: BRITISH SERIES, etc.)

DAYS OF SALE:

MONDAY, JUNE 23rd, 1941

AND FOUR FOLLOWING DAYS

at 1 p.m. each day

On view Friday, Saturday Morning and Mornings of Sales

PRICED CATALOGUE FIVE SHILLINGS

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and resold, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 5s.; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—All lots are put up for sale subject (*a*) to any reserve price imposed by the seller and (*b*) to the right of the seller to bid either personally or else by any one person who may be the Auctioneer.

FOURTH.—The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 5s. in the pound, or more in part of payment, or the whole of the purchase-money. *if required*; in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.

FIFTH.—Each lot is believed to be genuine, but should any lot prove to be a forgery, or reprint, or wrongly described in the catalogue, the purchaser is at liberty to take or reject it, provided always that notice of such rejection be made and the lot returned within seven days from date of sale.

SIXTH.—The auctioneers will not hold themselves responsible for any action that may arise, acting solely as agents between buyer and seller and for both equitably.

The Auctioneers do not hold themselves responsible for the safe custody of any lots left more than three days after the date of Sale.

Please Note.

The metal in which the coins are struck is indicated thus:—

Al = gold, *Æ* = silver, *Æ* = copper or bronze.
El = Electrum (an alloy of gold and silver).
Bl = Billon (an alloy of silver and copper).

Care is taken to describe accurately the condition of coins and medals, using the following scale: *Extremely fine, Very fine, Fine, and Good.* Where no condition is stated it may be assumed that the coins and medals are not in good condition.

CATALOGUE

OF

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, British and Colonial, Tokens and Foreign Coins, Historical Medals, Etc.

Collected by the late REV. W. L. GANTZ, of Abbots House, Stanstead Abbots, and now sold by Order of the Executors.

Fifth Day's Sale.

Monday, June 23rd, 1941

AT 1 P.M. PRECISELY.

IV. BRITISH SERIES.

Lot				
996	**Early British,** uninscribed staters (2), *obv.* plain and convex, *rev.* disjointed horse right, wheel below (Evans B.10), *fine; obv.* cruciform ornament, *rev.* horse right, wing above (Evans C.5 *var.*). *Very fine* 2	3	17	6
997	Uninscribed stater, *obv.* degenerate head, *rev.* horse galloping right, wing above, pellet below (Evans C.6), *fine,* and quarter stater, *obv.* animal's head within wreath, *rev.* horse right (Evans E.6). *Fine and rare* 2	4	5	0
998	Uninscribed quarter stater, anchor-shaped object, *rev.* fish-shaped object (Evans E.9), *very good and rare;* Æ, with debased head and horse; also Channel Islands staters (2) in base metal (De La Tour, J.1) 4	2	4	0
999	**Verica,** stater, inscribed, *obv.* VI RI on either side of a leaf, *rev.* CO . F . horseman galloping right, within beaded circle (Evans, Plate II, 9). *Very fine and rare* 1	6	0	0

5 10 0 1000 **Verica,** stater, *obv.* COM . F . on a sunk tablet, *rev.* VIR . REX horseman charging right with dart (Evans, Plate II, 10). *Fine and rare* 1

4 5 0 1001 **Brigantes,** stater, *obv.* plain, *rev.* disjointed horse left with pellets on back suggesting horseman (cf. Evans, Plate XVII, 11). *Very fine* 1

3 5 0 1002 Copper, **Cunobeline,** CVNOBELIN head of Mercury left, *rev.* TASCIO vulcan seated right hammering helmet. *Very good and very rare* 1

5 2 6 *1003 **Cunobeline,** CVNO Pegasus flying right, *rev.* TASCI Victory right sacrificing a bull (Evans, Pl. XII, 7). *Very fine and very rare*

3 5 0 1003a **Kings of Mercia, Coenwulf** (796-822), penny, COENVVLF REX, bust right, *rev.* DIORMOD . MONETA, cross fleurie with pellet in centre (B.M. Cat. I, 68). *Very fine, but small chip at edge* 1

— — — 1004 **Coenwulf,** penny, COENVVLF REX, Mercian M in centre, *rev.* EWAL . MO, voided tribrach (B.M.C. 97). *Fine and very rare, from Sale* 18, VII, 1940 1

1 4 0 1005 **Burgred** (853-874), penny, BVRGRED REX, *rev.* MON/DIGA/ETA (B.M.C. 228), *very fine;* another, *rev.* DIARVLF/MON/ETA (B.M.C. 220). *Fine* 2

1 0 0 1006 **Burgred,** pennies (2), *rev.* MON/DVDDA/ETA (cf. B.M.C. 245), and MON/EDEVLF/ETA (cf. B.M.C. 292). *Both very fine, but slightly chipped* 2

9 9 0 *1007 **Archbishops of Canterbury, Wulfred** (805-832), penny, + VVLFRED VREHIEPT, bust facing *rev.* + SVVEFHERD MONETA, monogram of Dorobernia (B.M.C. 28). *Extremely fine and very rare* 1

3 0 0 1008 **Plegmund** (890-914), penny, + PLELMVND APIHIEP, small cross in centre, *rev.* ∵/BIERHT/+ + +/ELMMO, unpublished moneyer. *Fine and very rare* 1

3 10 0 1009 **Plegmund,** penny, *obv.* as last, *rev.* EIELMVND MON, in field + + + (B.M.C. 67). *Very fine and rare* 1

10 0 1010 **East Anglia, St. Eadmund** (Memorial Coinage) penny, SC EADMVND round A; *rev.* moneyer's name, + AOALBERT NEDAIE, cross pattée within circle (B.M.C. 149). *Very fine* 1

1011 **Kings of Northumbria, Eadberht** (737-758), Æ sceat, ✠ . TRE-REBTOE, cross pattée, *rev.* animal right (cf. B.M.C. 7) *scarce*; **Eanred** (807-841), sceattas (4), Θ EANRED REX, *rev.* + FORDRED (B.M.C. 142), MONNE (B.M.C. 215, 219, etc.). *Very fine* 5 — £2 10 0

1012 **Aethelred II** (841-850) sceattas, various types, moneyers, + BRODER, + EANRED (2), + EARDVVLF (4 *var.*), + FORDRED (5 *var.*), + FLVVDRAE (1), + LEOFDETN (1), + MONNE (4 *var.*), + VVLFRED (1). *All fine* 19 — £1 5 0

1013 **Redwulf** (844) sceat, moneyer A . LGHERE cross (B.M.C. 629), *fine and scarce*; another, of **Osberht** (850-867), moneyer, VVLFSIXT (B.M.C. 675). *Fine and scarce* 2 — £1 1 0

1014 **Vigmund** (837-854), sceattas, moneyers, + CONERED (1), + EDEIHEIM (2 *var.*), + EDILYEARD (1), + HVNLAF and ⁘ HVNIAF, and + MONNE. *All fine* 7 — 15 0

1015 **Cnut** (877-894), type a, penny of York, ⁘ CNV . ERX . +, even-limbed cross, *rev.* EBRAICE . CIVITS (B.M.C. 872); type b, patriarchal cross (B.M.C. 898); cunnetti (6), reading CVNNETTI. *All varied, very fine* 9 — £2 2 0

1016 Cunnetti type pennies. *All very fine and varied* 15 — £2 2 0

*1017 Cnut, halfpenny, type d, :: CNVT R ⁖ EX, patriarchal cross, *rev.* CVN :: NET :: TI ⁖, monogram of Charles the Bald (cf. B.M.C. 998). *Very fine and rare* 1 — £2 17 6

1018 **Cnut or Siefred,** penny of York, EBRAICEC, patriarchal cross with dots, *rev.* MIRABILIA . FC, cross pattée (B.M.C. 1052). *Very fine* 1 — £1 0 0

1019 **St. Peter,** penny struck at York during Danish occupation, SCIIE . TRIND, *rev.* + EBORACIV, cross pattée (B.M.C. 1143). *Fine and rare, a little chipped* 1 — £1 1 0

1020 **Kings of Wessex, Aethelwulf** (838-858) penny, Type XVII, + AEDELVVLF REX, diademed head right, *rev.* – DIARM ON ETA disposed upon the limbs and in the angles of cross (B.M.C., Anglo-Saxon, II, 64). *Very good and rare* 1 — £2 4 0

*1021 **Aethelwulf,** penny, *obv.* similar to last, *rev.* - EDELN OD MO NETA (B.M.C. 68). *Very fine and rare* 1 — £4 7 6

1022 **Aethelwulf,** penny, *rev.* - HVNR ED MO NETA (B.M.C. 72). *Very fine and rare* 1 — £4 7 6

2	2	0	1023	**Aethelwulf,** penny, *rev.* + TORHT VLF MO NETA (B.M.C. 76). *Slight chip on edge, otherwise very fine and rare*	1
2	15	0	1024	**Aethelbert** (858-866), penny, Type I, + AEDELBEARHT REX, bust right, *rev.* + DECL :-: AF MONETA on the arms and in the angles of a cross (B.M.C. 16). *Very fine*	1
2	2	0	1025	**Aethelbert,** penny, *obv.* similar to last, *rev.* + DIARM OD MO NE . T . A . (B.M.C. 18). *Fine*	1
2	14	0	1026	**Aethelbert,** penny, *rev.* + HEREFRED MO NETA (B.M.C. 33). *Very fine and rare*	1
1	14	0	1027	**Aethelred I** (863-871), penny, Type I, + AEDELRED REX, bust right, *rev.* DOM/VVLFEAR/ꟻETA .·. in three lines, unpublished moneyer. *Very fine, but slight chip on edge, rare*	1
3	5	0	1028	**Aelfred the Great** (871-901) penny, Type VI, AELFR ED REX, diademed bust of King right, *rev.* LONDONIA in monogram (nine pellets above head on *obv.*, pellets in O on *rev.*, and cross pattée above (cf. B.M.C. 92). *Very fine and rare*	1
7	12	6	*1029	**Aelfred,** penny, similar to last, two pellets in O, cross pattée above, and ∴ below (B.M.C. 93). *Very fine and rare*	1
4	15	0	1030	**Aelfred,** penny, similar type, six pellets in O, and below ·:· (B.M.C. 97). *Fine and rare*	1
8	15	0	1031	**Aelfred,** penny, similar, no pellets in O; ⁘ above and below (B.M.C. 100). *Extremely fine and rare*	1
5	5	0	1032	**Aelfred,** penny, similar, one pellet above and two below the I, plain in the field. *Very fine and rare*	1
4	10	0	1033	**Aelfred,** penny, similar, cross above and three pellets below monogram. *Very fine and rare*	1
9	10	0	*1034	**Aelfred,** penny, Type IX, AELFR ED RE, diademed bust right, *rev* + LONDONIA + in monogram, and TILEVINE/ MONETA above and below (B.M.C. 116). *Very fine and rare*	1
2	12	6	1035	**Aelfred,** penny, Type XIV, + AEL FR ED RE, cross pattée within circle, *rev.* DVDIG/+ . +/MON (B.M.C. 264). *Very fine*	1
2	10	0	1036	**Aelfred,** pennies (2), similar type to last, *rev.* EDELVLF (B.M.C. 315) and VVLFRED + (B.M.C. 398). *Both fine*	2

1037 **Edward the Elder** (901-925), penny, Type II, + EADVVEARD REX, cross within circle, *rev.* ADAL/BERT, triangle of pellets above and below, and three crosses between (B.M.C. —); another, AELFR/ED MO, ornaments as last (B.M.C. —). *Both fine, the second slightly chipped on edge* 2 — 1 18 0

1038 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, similar type, AEDELFERD MO (B.M.C. —), *chipped*; AEDELSTAN . MO (B.M.C. 4); BEAHRED . MO (B.M.C. —); BEAHSTAN . MO, cross above moneyer's name (B.M.C. 17). *All fine* 4 — 3 7 6

1039 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, BEORNERE . MO, similar to last (B.M.C. 18); BEORHTVLF . MO (B.M.C. —); BVRH + ELM . MO (B.M.C. 25); CENBREHT . MO (B.M.C. —). *All very fine* 4 — 3 0 0

1040 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, CLIP . MONETA (B.M.C. 29); DEORA . MOD, centre cross larger (B.M.C. —); DEORVVALD . MO (B.M.C. 31). *Very fine* 3 — 3 3 0

1041 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, DEORVVALD MΘ (B.M.C. —); DYRHTVALD MO, single pellet above and below (B.M.C. —); a variety of last with MO. *Very fine* 3 — 3 5 0

1042 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, same moneyer as last, but pellet after DRYHT . (B.M.C. —); EALHSTAN . MO (B.M.C. 39); EARDVLF . MΘ (B.M.C. —). *Very fine* 3 — 2 16 0

1043 **Edward the Elder,** pennies, FRIDEBRHT . MO, single pellet above and below (B.M.C. 43); IOHANN . MON (B.M.C. —); LANDEG . MO (B.M.C. —); LIOFHELM . MO, cross above (B.M.C. —). *All very good* 4 — 2 16 0

1044 **Edward the Elder,** penny, of similar type, reading + EADVVEARD RIX and LIOFHELM MO (B.M.C. —); LONDBRIHT (B.M.C. —); others, RIHHARD . MO, three pellets above and below (B.M.C. —); SAMSVN . MO, single pellet above and below (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 4 — 2 18 0

1045 **Edward the Elder,** penny, Type II, + EADVVEARD REX, diademed bust left, *rev.* BEAH/RED MO, above, cross between three pellets on either side; in centre, three crosses (B.M.C. —). *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 18 0

1046 **Edward the Elder,** penny of similar type, *rev.* BEORNPOLD . MO, in centre three crosses; above and below, pellet (B.M.C. 74). *Very fine* 1 — 3 0 0

3 10 0 1047 **Edward the Elder,** penny, GAREAD . MO, above cross between groups of three pellets on either side, below .·. (B.M.C. 81). *Very fine, slightly chipped* 1

10 0 0 *1048 **Edward the Elder,** penny, very well executed bust left, *rev.* VVLFRED MO in two lines, divided by three single pellets; above and below, group of three pellets (B.M.C. 89). *Very fine and very rare* 1

2 6 0 1049 **Edward the Elder,** penny, similar type, *rev.* VVLF+ +RED MO (B.M.C. 91). *Very good and rare* 1

3 5 0 *1050 **Aethelstan** (925-940), penny, Type VIII, AEDELSTAN REX, diademed bust right, *rev.* LIOFHELM MO . LOND . CI, cross pattée within circle (B.M.C. 67). *Extremely fine and rare* 1

3 17 6 1051 **Eadmund** (940-946), penny, Type I, + EADMVND REX, *rev.* .·./BEAHI/+++/REDMO/.·. (B.M.C. 22), *very good*; another, of type VI, bust right, *rev.* PPINIPE . WONE⊥ (B.M.C. —). *Fine, and very rare with the bust* 2

1 14 0 1052 **Eadred** (946-955), penny, Type I, + EADRED REX, cross pattée within circle, *rev.* .·./ERIC/+++/ERMO/ (B.M.C. —); another, EDEL/NAD, rosettes above and below (B.M.C. —); a third, INGEL/GAR MO, .·. above and below (B.M.C. 59). *All three fine* 3

2 6 0 1053 **Eadred,** penny, Type V, EADRED REX, bust right, *rev.* ASRER . MONE II, cross pattée within circle (B.M.C. —). *Fine and very rare* 1

3 10 0 1054 **Eadred,** penny of similar type, *rev.* GARNINGEL . (the GARN retregrade), cross pattée within circle (B.M.C. —). *Fine and very rare, slight chip on edge* 1

1 6 0 1055 **Eadgar** (959-975), penny, Type I, + EADGAR REX, cross pattée within circle, *rev.* .·. VNBE/+++/IN MO/.·. (B.M.C. —); another, with VNBEON . MI (B.M.C. —); a third, Type I, var. C., *rev.* BEREN/ARD MO, rosettes above and below (B.M.C. —). *The last very fine* 3

1 0 0 1056 **Eadgar,** penny of same type as last, REDPI/NEMOT, rosette above and below (B.M.C. —). *Fine, from the Wheeler Sale, lot* 31, *slightly chipped on edge* 1

1 8 0 *1057 **Eadgar,** penny, similar, M on *obv.* field, *rev.* REGDE/REX MOT, rosette above and below (B.M.C. —). *Extremely fine, from the Wheeler Sale* 1

1058 **Eadgar,** penny. Type I, var. h., similar obverse to last, *rev.* MAN/ IN . MO, rosette above and below, and three rosettes in centre (B.M.C. —). *Fine, from the Walters and Wheeler Sales, slightly chipped* 1 — 18 0

1059 **Eadgar,** pennies, Type II, + EADGAR REX, cross pattée within circle, *rev.* EOFR/OT+EO/LF MO, Tempsford mint (B.M.C. 46), *fine*; another, Type III, + EADGAR REX T, *rev.* FASTOLF D EZ MOT, cross within circle (B.M.C. 179); a third, *rev.* HEROLFES . MOT . (B.M.C. 192). *All three fine* 3 — 1 16 0

1060 **Eadgar,** penny, Type VI, + EADGAR REX ANGLOR, diademed bust left, *rev.* AELFNOD . MO . LVND, cross pattée within circle (B.M.C. —). *Fine and rare* 1 — 4 0 0

1061 **Eadgar,** penny of similar type, *rev.* LEGFERD . M— ONE LV (B.M.C. —). *Very good and rare* 1 — 2 14 0

*1062 **Edward II,** the Martyr (975-979), penny of Type VI, + EADPARD REX ANGLOR, bust left, *rev.* HILD . MO . STANFORD (Stamford) (B.M.C. —). *A perfectly struck coin, from the Nunn and Compton Roberts Collections* 1 — 5 10 0

1063 **Ethelred II** (979-1016), penny, Type I, bust left, *rev.* small cross pattée, around EADPOLD MON . LEH Chester (B.M.C. —); others. SAE PINE . ON . EAXCESTR Chichester (B.M.C. —); DVRGOD . ON . EAXCEST Chichester (B.M.C.—); AEDELNOD . M . ON . LINCOL Lincoln (B.M.C. —); PVLFRICH . MO . LINCO Lincoln (B.M.C. 155); ASGIL . M—O LVNDENE London (B.M.C. —); AELFNOD . ON . LVNDENE . (B.M.C. 173), *broken*; BRHFERD M—ON . LVND London (B.M.C. —); EADPERD . N . O . LVN London (B.M.C. 176). *All fine* 9 — 2 2 0

1064 **Ethelred II,** pennies of same type, all of London, moneyers: GADPINE . MΩ . ON . LVND (B.M.C. 178); similar, with LVN (B.M.C. —), GODMAN . ON . LVN (B.M.C. 182); GODRIC . MΩ . ON . LVND (B.M.C. —); similar, with ANGLO on obverse (B.M.C. —); GODPINE . MON LVNDEN (B.M.C. —); LEOFSTAN . Ω . ON LVID (B.M.C. 184); LIOFSTAN . ON . LVNDEN (B.M.C. —), and ODA . MΩ . ON LVNDEN (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 9 — 1 8 0

1065 **Ethelred II,** pennies of same type, all of Winchester; moneyers: AELFSIGE . ON . PINCST (B.M.C. 349); AELFSGE . ON . PINCSTR (B.M.C. —); ALPOLD . ON . PINCESTR (B.M.C. —); CVNNA . ON . PINCSTR (B.M.C. 350); EADPINE . ON . PINCST (B.M.C. 351); ODA . ON . PINCESTRE (B.M.C. —); SPILEMAN . ON . PINCS (B.M.C. —), and SIBODA . ON . PINCSTR (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 8 — 1 11 0

2 12 0 1066 **Ethelred II,** penny of same type, York, LIOFRIC . ON . OFRPIC (B.M.C. —); another, Type Ia, Thetford, MNA . M=O . DEOFOR (B.M.C. —), *very rare, from the Wheeler Sale;* a third, Type Ib, York, bust left with sceptre, OSKETLI . MO . EOFRICO (B.M.C. —). *Rare, all three fine* 3

2 0 0 1067 **Ethelred II,** pennies of Type IIa, + AEDELRED REX ANGLOR, *rev.* + PALTERD M—O GIP Ipswich (B.M.C. 99); others of London (2), LEOFSTAN . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. 195), and OSVLF . N—O . LVNDNI (B.M.C. 196); Rochester, SIDEPINE . M—O . ROF (B.M.C. 299); Thetford, OSPERD . MO . DEOTFO (B.M.C. —), and Winchester (2), LEOFPOLD . M . O . PINTO, and TOGA . MO . PINTONI (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 7

1 14 0 1068 **Ethelred II,** pennies of Type IId, all of London; moneyers: AEDERED . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. 201), similar but with LVNDO (B.M.C. —); EADMVND . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. 203); ECFERD . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. —); GOD . M—O . LVNDO (B.M.C. —); GODPINE . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. —); OSCYTEL . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 203), and OSVLF . M—O . LVND (B.M.C. 210). *All fine* 8

1 12 0 1069 **Ethelred II,** penny of Type III, a variety of the Crux type, without the usual sceptre before the bust (Hild. C var. b.), *rev.* + BERHTNAD . MO . PIN . Winchester (B.M.C. —). *Fine and very rare* 1

1 10 0 1070 **Ethelred II,** pennies of Type IIIa, Canterbury (6), moneyers: EADPOLD . MO . CAENT (B.M.C. 21); LEOFSTAN . MO . CAENT (B.M.C. 24); similar with ANGLOX on obverse (B.M.C. —), and another with CAEN (B.M.C. —); LIFINC . M—O . CAENT (B.M.C. —); PVLFPI . M—O . CAENT (B.M.C. 25); two others of Exeter, AELFSTAN . M—O . EAXE (B.M.C. 49), and GODA . MO . EAXEC (B.M.C. 52). *All fine* 8

1 12 0 1071 **Ethelred II,** penny of Type IIIa, Exeter, LEOFRIC . M—O . EAXE . (B.M.C. —); others of London, AELFGET . MO . LVND (B.M.C. —); AEFNOD . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 212); AELFPERD . MO . LVN (B.M.C. —); AEDERED . MO . LVNDO (B.M.C. —), and similar, with LVN (B.M.C. —); CEOLNOD . MO . LVN (B.M.C. —); EADMVND . MO . LVN (B.M.C. 216), and BADSIGE . M—O . LVN (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 9

1072 **Ethelred II,** similar pennies of London, EDSIGE . MO . LVND (B.M.C. —); EDPI . M—O . LVNDO (B.M.C. —); EDPINE . M—O . LVND, pellet in first two quarters of reverse (B.M.C. 221), *rare*; GODRIC . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 222); GODPINE . MO . LVND (B.M.C. —); LEOFSTAN . MO . LVN . (B.M.C. 224); LIFINC . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 226); OSCVTEL . MO . LVND (B.M.C. —) and PVLFSTAN . MO . LVND (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 9 — 1 2 0

1073 **Ethelred II,** pennies of similar type, of Sudbury; moneyers: AELFRIC . MO . (B.M.C. 328); AEDELPERD . M—O . SVDBY (B.M.C. —); similar, but M=SVDB (B.M.C. —); BYRHTAF . M—O . SVD . (B.M.C. 329); DYRHTEL . M—O . SVD . (B.M.C. —); HEAPVLF . M—O . SVDBY (B.M.C. —); TVNEMAN . M+O . SVDB (B.M.C. —); others of Wallingford, ALFPOLD . M—O . PELIG (B.M.C. —) and Winchester (3), AELFSIGE . M—O . PINT (B.M.C. 367); BYRHSIGE . M—O . PIN (B.M.C. —), and PYNSTAN . M—O . PINT . (B.M.C. 371). *All fine* 11 — 1 15 0

1074 **Ethelred II,** pennies of Type IVa, Bath (2), moneyers: EDSTAN . MΩO . BAD . (B.M.C. 9), PYNSTAN . MO . BAD . (B.M.C. —); Canterbury (5), EADPOLD . MΩO . CAENT (B.M.C. 26), GODPINE . MΩO . CAENT . (B.M.C. 28), LEOFRIC . MΩO . CAENT . (B.M.C. 29), similar but the N of CAENT inverted (B.M.C. —), LEOFSTAN . MO . CAENT . (B.M.C. 30). *All fine* 7 — 2 2 0

1075 **Ethelred II,** similar pennies of Dover, LEOFHYSE . M . O . DOFR . (B.M.C. —), and Exeter (7), DVNSTAN . MO . EAXE . (B.M.C. 57), and similar, with ANGLO on obverse (B.M.C. —), EDRIC . MΩO . EAXE (B.M.C. —), GOD . MΩO . EAXEC . (B.M.C. —), MANNA . M . O . EAXE (B.M.C. 59), PVLFSIGE . M . O . EAXE (B.M.C. 61) and PYNSIGE . MΩO . EAXE . (B.M.C. 62). *All fine* 8 — 2 2 0

1076 **Ethelred II,** similar pennies of Lincoln (4), DRENG . MΩO . LINC (B.M.C. 164), OVDGRIM . MO . LINC (B.M.C. 167), VNBEIN . MΩO . LINC (B.M.C. 169), and similar, with M . Ω . O . LINC (B.M.C. 170), and of London (6), AELFPINE . M . O . LVND . (B.M.C. 229), similar, but with ANGLO (B.M.C. 229), AEDELPERT . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 230), BRVNSTAN . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 232), EADRIC . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. —), and EADPINE . MO . LVND (B.M.C. 233). *All fine* 10 — 2 2 0

1 16 0 1077 **Ethelred II,** pennies of similar type of London (12), EADPINE . MO . LVND . and on obverse ANGLO (B.M.C. —), EADPOLD . NO . LVND . (B.M.C. 235), similar, but M . O and legend differently divided (B.M.C. —); another, with MΩO . LVND . (B.M.C. —), EDSIGE . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 237), GODRIC . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 242), GODPINE . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 243), and with legend differently divided (B.M.C. 243), HEAPVLF . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 245), LEOFRIC . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 248), and similar, with ANGLO on obverse, and LEOFRYD . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 250). *All fine* 12

1 10 0 1078 **Ethelred II,** pennies of similar type, London (13), LEOFPINE . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 254), and a variety, LYFINC . M . O . LVND (B.M.C. 255), OSVLF . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 256), SIBPINE . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 257), SIBPINE . M . O . LVND (B.M.C. —), SPETINC . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 260), and a variety, similar with LVND (B.M.C. —), with SPETINC (B.M.C. 261), PVLFSTAN . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 263), VVLFPINE . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. —), and another, with MΩO. *All fine* 13

2 4 0 1079 **Ethelred II,** pennies, similar, of Shrewsbury, PYNSIGE . MΩO . SCRO . (B.M.C. —), Wallingford, AELPI . MΩO . PELIG . (B.M.C. —), and Winchester (9), AEDELGAR . MO . PINT (B.M.C. 372), BYRSIGE . MΩO . PINT (B.M.C. 373), similar, but with PIN (B.M.C. —), BYRHTMAER . MΩO . PIN . (B.M.C. —), BYRHTNOD . MΩO . PIN . (B.M.C. 375), FAEREMIN . MO . PINT . (B.M.C. —), GODEMAN . MΩO . PINT . (B.M.C. 377), similar, legend differently divided (B.M.C. —), and LEOFPOLD . MΩO . PIN (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 11

1 2 0 1080 **Ethelred II,** pennies, similar of York, EADRIC . M . O . EOFR, pellet in third quarter (B.M.C. 81), *rare*, LEOFSTAN . MO . EOFR (B.M.C. 82), OBAN . MΩO . EOFR . (B.M.C. —), SVMERLIDA . MO . EOFR, pellet in second angle (B.M.C. 84), SVNVLF . MO . EOFR . (B.M.C. —), SPERT . MO . EOFR . (B.M.C. —), and DVRSTAN . MO . EOFR . (B.M.C. —). *All fine* 7

16 0 1081 **Ethelred II,** pennies of Type VIII, Exeter, AELFGAR . MΩO . EAXE . (B.M.C. —), London (4), BRVNSAN . MO . LVNDE . (B.M.C. 268), GODA . MO . LVNDEN . (B.M.C. 270), PVLFSTAN . MO . LVND . (B.M.C. 277), PVLFPINE . MΩO . LVND (B.M.C. 278); others of Lydford, BRVNA . MΩO . LYDA . (B.M.C. —), *broken*, and Norwich, LEOFSTAN . MO . NOR . (B.M.C. —). *Broken, otherwise all fine* 7

1082 **Cnut** (1016-1035), pennies of Type XVI, Lincoln (2), moneyers: COLGRM . ON . LNCOL . (B.M.C. 333), and OSLAC . ON . LINCOL . (B.M.C. 343); London (4), BRVNGAR . ON . LVND . (B.M.C. 432), EDPERD . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 439), EDPINE . ON . LVND . (B.M.C. 441), GOINC (for Godine) ON . LVNDE (B.M.C. —), Winchester, PVLNOD . ON . PINC . (B.M.C. 592) and York (4), BEORN . ON . EOFER . (B.M.C. 164), CRVCAN . ON . EOFE (B.M.C. 169), VCEDE . ON . EOFERP (B.M.C. 198), and BVRGRIM . ON . EOFE . (B.M.C. 202). *All fine* 11 — £2 1 0

1083 **Harold I** (1035-1040), pennies of Type I, diademed bust left, *rev.* cross composed of four ovals, etc., Norwich, MANA . ON . NORDPI . (B.M.C. —); York, DVRGRIM . ON . EO . (B.M.C. —). *Very good* 2 — £1 8 0

1084 **Harold I,** pennies of Type V, bust in armour; in front, shield and sceptre, London EDPINE . ON . LVND . (B.M.C. —), and York, ERNGRIM . ON . EO . (B.M.C. —). *Both fine* 2 — £1 12 0

1085 **Harold I,** pennies of Type Vc, bust left, *rev.* in each angle of cross, fleur-de-lis between two pellets; Colchester, PVLFPINE . O . COL . (B.M.C. 18), and Lincoln, OSMVND . O . LI . (B.M.C. —). *Both fine* 2 — £2 10 0

1086 **Harold I,** pennies of similar type; London (2), EDPOLD . ON . LVND . (B.M.C. 71), and PYNSIGE . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 80); Thetford, ELFPINE . ON . LDEO (B.M.C. —), and York, SPEGE . MON . EOF . (B.M.C. —). *Two fine* 4 — £3 5 0

1087 **Harthacnut** (1040-1042), Danish type, Rud., Pl. E, 4, *obv.* blundered legend, a coiled serpent, *rev.* also blundered, a cross voided, with pellet in centre and each limb, *very good and rare, from the Wheeler Sale, lot* 85; another, from different dies, *fine* 2 — £1 8 0

1088 **Harthacnut,** penny (Pl. H. 47), HARDECNVT, radiate bust left, *rev.* TOLI . ON . LVDI . cross with oval ornament. *Very fine, from the Murdoch, lot* 152, *Walters and Wheeler Sales* 1 — £1 8 0

1089 **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), pennies of first issue, Type I, Ipswich, bust left with radiate crown, *rev.* moneyer, BRIHTRIC . ON . GIPP . (B.M.C. —); Lincoln, SPARTINC . ON . LINCO . (B.M.C. —); York, ARNGRIM . ON . EOFER . (B.M.C. 242); London (6), AEGELIG . ON . LVN. and AEGELPIG (B.M.C. 765 and 768), ELESIGE . ON . LVN (B.M.C. —), AELPINE . ON . LVI (B.M.C. 781), BVRHREI . ON . LVN . and DEOHEN . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 793 and 796). *All fine* 9 — £1 12 0

1 9 0 1090 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type II, London (8), DEORMAN . ON . LV, EDPINE . ON . LV . , AEDPINE . ON . LVND . , LIGNEG . ON . LVND . , LIFINC . ON . LVND . , LIOFRED . ON . LVN (B.M.C. 798, 806, 807, 827, 832 and 836), SPETMAN . ON . LV . (B.M.C. —), and PVLFRIC . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 841). *All fine, several from the Wheeler Sale* 8

1 16 0 1091 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type III, London, AELPI . ON . LVNDE (B.M.C. 865), and Nottingham, BLACMAN . ON . SNOT . (B.M.C. 1199); others of Type V, Exeter, EDSIE . ON . EXCESTR . (B.M.C. 210), *broken*; Lincoln, ODGRIM . ON . L . INCOL . (B.M.C. 703), London (4), AELFPINE . ON . LVND : , GODPINE . ON . LVND . ' LEOFRED . ON . LVND . (B.M.C. 915, 934 and 938), LEOFRED . ON . LVNND . (B.M.C. —), and Thetford, ESTMVND . ON . DEO . (B.M.C. 1540). *All fine* 9

1 18 0 1092 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type Va, all of York, AELFPINE . ON . EOFERI . (B.M.C. 294), ARCIL . ON . EOFER (B.M.C. —), ARCYTEL . ON . EOFER : , ARNGRIM : LO . ON . EOF, ERNGRIM . ON . EOFERPI . , STYRCOL . ON . EOFER . , a mule, *rare* (B.M.C. 295, 301, 303 and 311), DORR . ON . EOFRPIC . (B.M.C. 318), and a variety, DORR . ON . EONFRP, VLFCIL . ON . EOFERPI, PINTERFVHL . ON . EOF . (B.M.C. 315 and 317). *All fine* 10

2 0 0 1093 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type VII, London (2), GODMAN . ON . LVN . and SPETMAN . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 974 and 990), Norwich, DVRFERD . ON . NOR . (B.M.C. 1101), Southampton, PVLNOD : ON . HAMT . (B.M.C. —), Wallingford, BRIHTPINE . ON . PALI . (B.M.C. 1279), and Winchester (6), AEDESTAN . ON . PINCES . , GODMAN . ON . PINC . , GODMANN . ON . PINCE . , GOD . PIDIA . O . PIN . II, Godwine and Widia, LADMAER . ON . PINCEST . and PIDA . ON . PINCE (B.M.C. 1407, 1413, 1415, 1423, 1430 and 1436). *All fine* 11

1 8 0 1094 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type VIIa, York (6), ARNCTEL . ON . EOFE . , ARNGRIM . ON . EOFER . . STIRCOL . ON . EOFER . , SPARTCOL . ON . EOFR . . DORR . ON . EOFERPI . and PINTERFVGEL . ON . E . (B.M.C. 321, 322, 334, 338, 343 and 341), and one of Lewes, Type IX, EADPARD . ONN . LAEPE (B.M.C. 592). *All very fine* 7

1095 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type XI, Hastings (2), BRID . ON . HAESTI, and DVNINC . ON . HAFST, pellet in the field, *rare* (B.M.C. 512 and 515), Ipswich, BRVMAN . ON . GIPESPI . (B.M.C. 441), Lewes, OSPOLD . ON . LAEPE (B.M.C. 601), Lincoln, ELFNOD . ON . LINCO . (B.M.C. 725), and London (3), AELFSIGE . ON . LVND . , AELFPINE .ON . LVNDE . , and GODPINE . ON . LVND. *All fine* 8 — 1 18 0

1096 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of same Type XI, Steyning, DIORMAN . ON . STAENIG . (B.M.C. 1213), and Winchester (6), ANDERBODE . ON . PINCE . , GODPINE . ON . PINCE . , another, with PINCES . LEOFPOLD . ON . PINNC, SPRARELINE . ON . PINCE . and SPRACELINI (B.M.C. 1466, 1468, 1469, 1473, 1479 and 1480); others, of Type XIa, of York (2), IOCITEL . ON . EOFRP . and a variety with EOFRI . (the first B.M.C. 360). *All fine* 9 — 1 10 0

1097 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type XIII, Chichester, PVLFPIN . ON . COLE . (B.M.C. —), *broken*, London (2), EDPINE . ON . LVNDE . and GODRIC . ON . LVNDE (B.M.C. 1057 and 1058), Thetford (3), ALARR . ON . DEOTFO . (B.M.C. —), GODLEF . ON . DETF (B.M.C. 1556), GODPINE . ON . DETFOR . (B.M.C. —), Wallingford (2), BRIHTMAER . ON . PAL . and BVREPNE . ON . PAL . (B.M.C. 1292 and —), Winchester (2), ANDERBODA . ON . PIN . and LEOFPOLD . ON . PIN . (B.M.C. 1483 and 1487), and of Type XIIIa, York, VLFCTEL . ON . EOFR . (B.M.C. 401). *All fine* 11 — 1 12 0

1098 **Edward the Confessor,** pennies of Type XV, Ipswich, BRVNIC . ON . GIPPE . (B.M.C. —), London, EDPINE . ON . LVNDE . (B.M.C. —), Rochester, LEOFPINE . ON . ROF . (B.M.C. —), and Steyning, GODPINE . ON . STAE . (B.M.C. 1218); others of Type XVa, York (3), ALEOF . ON . EOFERP, and another with EOFRI . , and SNEBEARN . ON . EO . (B.M.C. 407, 416 and 422). *All fine* 7 — 1 7 0

*1099 **Harold II** (January to October 1066), penny of Type I, Pax, head left wearing arched crown; in front, sceptre pommé; + HAROLD REX AI . , *rev.* + AELFGEAT . ON . LINCOI . Lincoln (B.M.C. 49). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 3 3 0

1100 Harold II, penny of London, LEOFSI . ON . LVNDE (B.M.C. 65), *chipped*, and another, of Steyning, DERMON . ON . STAENI . (B.M.C. 84). *Very fine and rare* 2 — 2 10 0

1 16 0 1101 POST CONQUEST, **William I,** penny of Type I, profile to left and cross fleury, London, *rev.* ALDGAR . ON . LVNDE . (B.M.C. —); another, of Romney, PVLFMAER . ON . RV . (B.M.C. 39), *both fine*, and a third, of Winchester, ANDERSODA . ON . I . (B.M.C. 57), *chipped* 3

2 16 0 1102 **William I,** pennies of Type IV, "two sceptres," London, GODPINE . ON . LVNI . (B.M.C. —), and Taunton, BRIHTRIC . ON . TANT . (B.M.C. 276, Pl. X, 6). *Both fine* 2

2 0 0 1103 **William I,** pennies of Type V, "two stars," Lincoln, PIHTRIC . ON . LINC (B.M.C. —), London (2), EDPI . ON . LVNI . (B.M.C. —), and IEDPI . ON . LVNDI . (B.M.C. 342). *Very fine* 3

1 12 0 1104 **William I,** pennies of same type, London (4), EDPII . ON . LVND . and another, with LVNDEI (B.M.C. —), similar, with LVN . and another, with LVNDI . (B.M.C. 345 and 351). *Very fine* 4

1 12 0 1105 **William I,** pennies of same type, Southampton, SEPINE . ON . HMTV . (B.M.C. —) and Stamford, AELFNPINE . ON . STAM . (B.M.C. —). *Both fine* 2

2 0 0 1106 **William I,** penny of Thetford, GODRIC . ON . DTFRI (B.M.C. —). *Very fine and rare* 1

1 10 0 1107 **William I,** pennies of Wareham, same "two stars" type, BRVRN . ON . PERH . (B.M.C. —), *very good and rare*, and Winchester, GOODPINE . ON . PINC . (B.M.C. 391). *Fine* 2

1 10 0 1108 **William I,** penny of Type VIII, PAXS, Dorchester, OTER . ON . DORECEST . (B.M.C. 631), *rare*; others of Dover, LVLFRIC . ON . DOFRI . (B.M.C. 647), and London, IELFRIED . ON . LV . (B.M.C. 761). *Fine* 3

2 4 0 1109 **William I,** pennies of same type, London, IEPI . ON . LVNDEI, BRIHTPINE . ON . LVI, and another, BRIHTRIC . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 771, 781 and —), Norwich, GODPINE . O . NORDP . (B.M.C. 837), Stamford, BRVNSTAN . ON . STI (B.M.C. 983) and Wallingford, IEGLPINE . ON . PAL . (B.M.C. 1020). *All fine* 6

1 12 0 1110 **William I,** pennies, similar, Wallingford, IEGLPINE . ON . PALI, *obv.* legend ends in REX (B.M.C. 1021) and Winchester (3), IESTAN . ON . PINCE . , LIFINC . ON . PINCE . and SPRIECLINC . ON . CI . (B.M.C. 1070, 1095 and 1127). *All fine* 4

*1111	**William II** (1087-1100), penny, Type I, London, profile bust, sword in right hand, *rev.* cross pattée over saltire fleury, EDRIE . ON . LVNDI . (B.M.C. 29). *Very fine and rare* 1	3	15	0
1112	**William II,** penny of Type II, "cross in quatrefoil," Southwark, GODRIC . ON . SVD . (B.M.C. —). *Fine and rare* 1	2	2	0
1113	**William II,** penny of Type III, "cross voided," London, BRVNINC . ON . LV . (B.M.C. —). *Fine and rare* 1	2	6	0
1114	**William II,** penny of same type, London, ORDGAR . ON . LVN . (B.M.C. 206). *Very fine and rare* 1	3	3	0
1115	**William II,** penny of same type, London, PVLFPORD . ON . LV . (B.M.C. 208). *Fine and rare* 1	3	5	0
*1116	**William II,** penny of Type IV, facing bust with sword on shoulder, *rev.* cross pattée over a saltire fleury, London, IELPINE . ON . LOI (B.M.C. —). *Very fine and rare* 1	4	0	0
1117	**Henry I** (1100-1135), pennies of Type XIV, pellets in quatrefoil, Canterbury, EDMVND : ON : CANPA : (B.M.C. —), London, ORDGAR : ON : LVNDE : (B.M.C. 143), and another, PVLFPINE : ON : LVND (B.M.C. 270), *well preserved and scarce;* also a Brit. Mus. electrotype of Henry of Anjou, Hereford (B.M.C. 274) 4	1	1	0
1118	**Henry III** (1216-1272), penny, REX . TERCI . of London, *rev.* NICOLE . ON . LVND . ; **Edward I** (1272-1307), pennies of Berwick, Bristol, Canterbury, Durham, Kingston, London (six varieties), and halfpennies (2) of Bristol and London), *chiefly fine*; **Edward II** (1307-1327) pennies of Canterbury (3), and London (2) 19	1	6	0
1119	**Edward III** (1327-1377), London noble (1351-1360), EDWARD . DEI . GRA . REX . ANGL . Z . FRANC . D . HYB . , King in ship holding sword and shield, three ropes from stern and one from prow; *rev.* IhC . AVTEM . TRANCIENS . P . MEDIVM . ILLORVM . IBAT, floreate cross within double tressure, etc., annulet to right of top lis. *Very fine* 1	3	12	6
1120	**Edward III,** noble 1360-1369, struck after the Treaty of Bretigny, with title of Aquitaine, three ropes from the stern and two from the prow, annulet before EDWARD, reads MEDIV on *rev.*, and E in centre of cross. *Very fine* 1	3	17	6
*1121	**Edward III,** noble 1369-1377, struck after the rupture of the Treaty of Bretigny, with French and Aquitaine titles, three ropes from stern, one from prow; E and pellet in centre of *rev.* (Ken. No. 32). *Extremely fine and rare* 1	5	5	0

4 10 0 1122 **Edward III,** noble of same, fourth coinage, EDWARD—DI . GRA . REX . ANGL . Z . FRANC . DNS . HYB . Z AQVIT . . saltire stops, annulet before EDWARD, E and pellet in centre of *rev. Very fine* 1

2 12 6 1123 **Edward III,** Calais noble, 1369-1377, title with EDWARD . DI . GRA . REX ANGL . Z . FRANC . DNS . HYB . Z . AQVIT . , flag at stern of vessel, E and pellet in centre of cross of *rev. Fine and rare* 1

1 2 0 1124 **Edward III,** half noble, 1369-1377, E in centre of *rev., cracked*; quarter noble, of same coinage, second period, annulets on points of crisps, pellet in each spandril, large pellet in centre of *rev. Fine* 2

2 17 6 1125 **Edward III,** quarter nobles (3) 1369-1377, usual types, lis in centre of *rev.* (Ken. No. 19), quatrefoil, and cross, annulet before EDWARD, *fine*; also London groat, m.m. cross on both sides 4

7 0 0 1126 **Richard II** (1377-1399), London noble, RICARD . D . G . REX . ANGL . Z . FRANC . D . HIB . Z . AQ . , King in ship, ropes three and one, saltire stops, R in centre of *rev. Fine and rare* 1

7 5 0 *1127 **Richard II,** Calais noble, RICARD . DI . GRA . REX . ANGL . Z . FRANC . DNS . HIB . Z . AQT . , flag at stern of vessel, C in centre of *rev. Very fine and very rare* 1

2 0 0 1128 **Richard II,** London quarter noble, lis in centre of *rev. Fine* 1

4 15 0 *1129 **Henry V** (1413-1422) noble, m.m. pierced cross, mullet at sword arm, broken annulet on ship, quatrefoil in second quarter of *rev.*, etc. *Very fine and very rare, from the Rolfe Sale,* 21. XII, 1926, *lot* 205 1

5 15 0 1130 **Henry V** noble, mullet and annulet at sword arm, broken annulet on ship, trefoil to right of shield, *rev.* MEDIV . ILLORV, quatrefoil above lion's head in second quarter. *Very fine and rare* 1

5 0 0 1131 **Henry V** noble, of coarse work, probably Flemish, legend ends DNS . IBE . , lis at sword arm, *rev.* m.m. plain cross, N for H in centre of cross, trefoil stops. *Very fine and very rare* 1

4 0 0 1132 **Henry VI** (1422-1461) noble, trefoil coinage, Class IV, *obv.* legend ending FRANC . DNS . HYB . , ropes, two from stern, one from prow. *Fine* 1

3 5 0 1133 **Henry VI** noble, of same coinage, legend FRAN . DNS . HY . , annulet at King's wrist, annulet between words, and in one spandril of tressure on *rev.*, in centre of cross large h with pellet. *Fine* 1

1134 **Henry VI** noble, *rev.* legend ending in IBA. *Very good, from the Weigall Sale,* 1933 1 — 2 7 6

1135 **Henry VI** Calais noble, annulet coinage, hENRIC, lis DI GRA REX ANGL, lion FRANC . DNS . HYB . . flag at stem of ship, h in centre of *rev.* *Very fine and rare* 1 — 4 7 6

1136 **Henry VI** half noble, trefoil coinage. *Very fine* 1 — 1 14 0

1137 **Henry VI** Calais half noble, annulet coinage, flag at stern of ship. *Fine and rare* 1 — 3 3 0

1138 **Henry VI** quarter noble, fourth coinage, m.m. lis, mullet after EXALTABITVR, annulet after IN, lis over shield, and trefoil in second quarter, *fine*; York quarter noble, annulet coinage, lis m.m. and lis on each side of shield. *Fine* 2 — 1 18 0

1139 **Henry VI,** Restoration angel (1470-71), HENRICVS . DI . GRA . REX . ANGL . S . FRANCIE . , trefoil stops, m.m. pierced cross, *rev.* PER . CRVSE' . TVA . SALVA . NOS . XPC . REDE' . T . *Very fine but for slight crack, very rare* 1 — 5 5 0

1140 **Henry VI** halfpennies (3) of London, pine cone after HENRICV . , leaf on breast, m.m. cross patonce, mascle after REX, *all three very fine*; also York penny of Henry V, trefoil right of crown, and halfpenny, three pellets to left and annulet to right of head. *Very fine* 5 — 1 1 0

1141 **Edward IV** (1461-1483) rose noble, King in ship, flag charged with large E at stern of the vessel, *rev.* floreate cross with rose upon blazing sun in centre. *Very fine* 1 — 3 3 0

*1142 **Edward IV,** rose noble, m.m. cross fitchée (1469), legend ending in DNS . IB. *Very fine, a rare mint-mark* 1 — 5 10 0

1143 **Edward IV,** rose noble, Bristol, m.m. crown, B in waves, *rev.* IHC AVT, etc., lion and crown in each angle of cross. *Fine, from the Hamilton Smith Sale* 1 — 5 7 6

1144 **Edward IV,** rose noble, York, m.m. lis on *rev.*, E in waves below ship. *Very fine and very rare* 1 — 5 17 6

1145 **Edward IV,** half noble, York, m.m. a sun over crown on *rev.*, El under ship; trefoil after each word of legends, but none after IN and ARGVAS (cf. Rud., Pl. III. 6, and Montagu Cat., lot 585). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 4 4 0

5 10 0 *1146 **Edward IV,** half noble, York, *El* on waves beneath ship, as last, *rev.* m.m. sun, DOMINE . NE . IN . FVRORE : TVO ARGVAS ME, trefoil stops. *Very fine and rare* 1

3 7 6 1147 **Edward IV,** angel, m.m. pierced cross with pellet in lower left angle, reading CRVCEM and REDEMP, *very fine,* and another, m.m. cinquefoil, REDEMT. *Fine, from the Freeman Sale,* 1926 2

2 17 6 1148 **Edward IV,** half angel, m.m. pierced cross and pellet, *rev.* : O : CRVX : AVE : SPES : VINCA. *Fine and rare* 1

6 10 0 *1149 **Edward IV** half angel, m.m. cinquefoil (1481-1483), *rev.* O . CRVX * AVE : SPEC * VNICA. *Very fine and extremely rare, from Glendining Sale,* 9, IX, 1937, *lot* 5 1

10 0 1150 **Edward IV,** London groat, m.m. cinquefoil pierced, quatrefoil each side of neck, arch on breast fleured, on *rev.* mascle after CIVITAS, *rare,* and Durham penny, with quatrefoil in centre of the cross. *The first very fine* 2

1 14 0 1151 **Henry VII** (1485-1509) angel, second coinage, m.m. greyhound's head, 1504, saltire stops to legend on *obv.,* rosettes on *rev. Very good, a rare mint-mark* 1

2 0 0 1152 **Henry VII,** angel, Group III (1495-1504), m.m. anchor, saltire stops. *Fine, a rare mint mark* 1

3 7 6 1153 **Henry VII,** angel, second coinage, m.m. pheon, reading FRA, *fine;* another, similar, reading RED. *Very fine* 2

1 12 0 1154 **Henry VII,** angel, m.m. pheon, reading ANGL . Z . FR, *broken on edge, only good;* AR London groat, and half groats of Canterbury, *obv.* legend ending with Z, and similar, with FR . 4

3 7 6 1155 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), angel, first coinage, m.m. castle on both sides, *rev.* legend ending with + RED', *very fine, from the Weigall Sale,* 1933 1

1 0 0 1156 **Henry VIII,** angel, of similar type, but reading REDET. *Cracked* 1

6 5 0 1157 **Henry VIII,** half angels (2), first coinage, m.m. portcullis; the other, m.m. castle (Ken. fig. 56), *both very fine and scarce, Hamilton Smith Sale,* 1927, *and previously Mann and Twisden Sales* 2

3 10 0 1158 **Henry VIII,** angel, second coinage, m.m. lis, HENRIC . 8 . D . G . AGL . FRA . 2 . HIB . REX, no annulet by St. Michael's head. *Very fine and very rare* 1

1159 **Henry VIII,** crown, second coinage, m.m. rose, legend ending SPIAX', crowned double rose between H K crowned, no initials on *rev.* *Fine and very rare* 1 — 2 6 0

1160 **Henry VIII,** crown, m.m. rose on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, H and K crowned on both sides. *Unpublished, very fine* 1 — 3 3 0

1161 **Henry VIII,** crown, m.m. lis on both sides, HK crowned on both sides. *Very fine* 1 — 2 14 0

1162 **Henry VIII,** angel, third coinage, 1543, m.m. lis, annulet on side of ship, HENRIC . 8. *Fine* 1 — 2 6 0

1163 **Henry VIII,** Half Sov., fourth coinage, 1544-1545, m.m. annulet enclosing pellet, King enthroned, facing. *Very good* 1 — 2 2 0

1164 **Henry VIII,** crown, Bristol, m.m. rose on *obv.* and WS monogram on *rev.*, HR crowned on both sides. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 4 0

1165 **Henry VIII,** half crown, m.m. annulet enclosing pellet, HK on both sides. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 0 0

1166 **Henry VIII,** AR groats (3), portrait in profile right, m.m. lis, *obv.* legend ending with FRANCE, m.m. pheon, FRANC; half groats of Canterbury (3), m.m. cross fleury on *obv.*, W A at sides of shield, m.m. rose, and same initials. *Three very fine* 6 — 15 0

1167 **Edward VI** (1546-1553) half sovereign, first coinage (1547-1550) with his father's name and type, and young beardless face, m m. E on both sides, Roman E below shield on *rev.* *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 15 0

1168 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, of similar type to last, m.m. E on *rev.* only, Roman E under shield. *Very good* 1 — 1 18 0

1169 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, similar, m.m. martlet. *Very good* 1 — 2 12 0

1170 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, m.m. arrow. *Very good* 1 — 2 0 0

1171 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, 2nd coinage, m.m. arrow, SCVTVM . FIDEI . PROTEGET . EVM . , bare-headed bust of youthful King to right, *rev.* EDWARD . VI, etc., oval garnished shield between E R, crown above. *Fine and rare* 1 — 7 10 0

*1172 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, m.m. grapnel, crowned bust to right, titles on *obv.*, rosette stops on both sides, and two, divided by three lozenges after EVM. *Very fine and rare; from the Huth Sale,* 1927 1 — 14 10 0

2 15 0 1173 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, m.m. Y, similar to coin in lot 1171, SCVTVM . FIDEI . , bare-headed bust. *Very good and rare* 1

21 0 0 *1174 **Edward VI,** sovereign, fourth coinage, m.m. tun, EDWARD . VI . D . G . AGL . FRA . 2 . HIBER . REX . , three-quarter length figure of King holding sword and orb, *rev.* IHS . AVTE . etc., crowned shield with supporters, E R below on tablet. *Very fine and rare* 1

6 5 0 *1175 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, of the same coinage, m.m. tun, three-quarter length figure crowned and armoured, *rev.* legend with ILLO, crowned shield between E R. *Very fine* 1

2 16 0 1176 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, similar, *rev.* legend ending in ILLOR . IBAT. *Very good* 1

3 15 0 1177 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, similar, with ASL (for AGL) and HIBE. *Fine* 1

5 0 0 1178 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, m.m. tun, similar, reading TRANSIE. *Very fine and toned* 1

3 3 0 1179 **Edward VI,** half sovereign, m.m. Y. *Fine and rare* 1

4 10 0 1180 **Edward VI,** Æ crown, 1551, m.m. Y (Southwark mint), EDWARD' . VI . D . G . AGL : . FRANC' : 2 : HIBER' : REX . , the King on horseback cantering to right, date below, *rev.* POSVI : DEVM : ADIVTORE . MEVM : : · , shield on cross fourchée. *Very fine and a rare variety* 1

2 10 0 1181 **Edward VI,** crown, 1551, same m.m., similar, with DEV. *Fine* 1

1 4 0 1182 **Edward VI,** crown, 1551, same m.m., reads HIBE. *Fine* 1

1 8 0 1183 **Edward VI,** crown, 1551, similar, reads FRA . instead of FRANC .·. *Fine* 1

4 15 0 1184 **Edward VI,** crown, 1552, m.m. ton, *obv.* FRANCI . 2 : HIB . , *rev.* legend ending in MEV' : . *Very fine* 1

2 6 0 1185 **Edward VI,** crown, 1552, m.m. ton, *obv.* AGL : FRA : Z : HIBER : REX, *rev.* legend ending in MEV. *Very fine* 1

1 1 0 1186 **Edward VI,** half crown, 1551, m.m. Y, similar in type to crown but horse with plumes on its head, *rev.* POSVI DEVM. *Very fine and rare* 1

1 16 0 1187 **Edward VI,** half crown, 1551, same type, *obv.* reading HIB, and *rev.* MEV. *Very fine* 1

1188 **Edward VI,** half crown, m.m. ton, *rev.* reads MEVM, *fine,* and shillings (3), *fine* 4 — 1 18 0

*1189 **Mary** alone (1553-1554) angel, MARIA . D . G . ANG . FRA . 2 . HIB . REGIN, *rev.* A . DNO . FACTV . EST . , ship and shield. *Very fine and very rare* 1 — 7 5 0

1190 **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), AR shilling, undated, busts of King and Queen facing each other, *rev.* reading POSVIMS, etc., crowned shield, *from the Francis collection;* another, dated 1554. *Very good* 2 — 1 8 0

*1191 **Elizabeth** (1558-1602), fine sovereign, m.m. scallop, 1584-1587, ELIZABETH . DG . ANG . FRA . ET . HIB . REGINA; the Queen enthroned, a portcullis at her feet, *rev.* A . DNO . FACTV . EST . ISTVD . ET . EST . MIRAB . IN . OCVLIS, shield upon large double rose. *Very fine and rare, from the Belton House (Lord Brownlow) Cabinet* 1 — 22 0 0

1192 **Elizabeth,** fine sovereign, m.m. crescent, 1587-1589, the earlier scallop mark shows on the *rev.*, type as last. *Fine and rare, slightly uneven at edge* 1 — 6 15 0

1193 **Elizabeth,** pound sovereign, 1595, m.m. key over woolpack, ELIZABETH : etc., *rev.* SCVTVM . FIDEI . PROTEGET . EAM . crowned shield between E R. *Very fine and scarce* 1 — 13 10 0

*1194 **Elizabeth,** pound sovereign, 1600, m.m. O on both sides. *Very fine* 1 — 9 5 0

1195 **Elizabeth,** half sovereign, 1560, m.m. cross crosslet, reads FRA . ET . HI . *Fine* 1 — 2 4 0

1196 **Elizabeth,** half sovereign, 1568, m.m. coronet. *Fine, from the Beardmore Sale,* 1939 1 — 1 16 0

1197 **Elizabeth,** half sovereign, 1593, m.m. ton, larger bust with greater profusion of hair. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 11 10 0

1198 **Elizabeth,** angel, 1572, m.m. ermine. *Very good* 1 — 1 14 0

1199 **Elizabeth,** angel, 1584, m.m. A, *from the Cassel Collection,* 1924 1 — 1 12 0

1200 **Elizabeth,** angel, 1590, m.m. hand, three ropes from stern and two from bow, reads HI. *Good* 1 — 1 12 0

*1201 **Elizabeth,** half angel, 1575, m.m. cinquefoil, type similar to the angel. *Very fine and rare, from the Hamilton Smith Sale,* 1927 1 — 4 10 0

2	2	0	1202	**Elizabeth,** milled half sovereign, 1561-1564, m.m. star. *Very good and very rare*	1
26	0	0	*1203	**Elizabeth,** milled half sovereign, 1567-1570, m.m. lis, medium size, FRA' . , older bust, crowns frosted, coarse toothed outer border and knurled edge, 85 grs. *Very fine and extremely rare, from the Huth Sale,* 1927, *lot* 88	1
4	15	0	1204	**Elizabeth,** ℞ crown,m.m . I (1601), the sceptre points to the letter G. *Very fine*	1
2	0	0	1205	**Elizabeth,** ℞ half crown, m.m. I (1601). *Very fine, from the Weigall Sale,* 1933	1
13	0	0	1206	**Elizabeth,** ℞ half crown, m.m. 2 (1602). *Fine and scarce*	1
	17	0	1207	**Elizabeth,** ℞ shillings (8) 1558, m.m. martlet, four varieties; 1559, m.m. cross crosslet, four varieties. *Chiefly fine*	8
	19	0	1208	**Elizabeth,** shillings, m.m. cross crosslet (two varieties), 1583, m.m. Λ, 1584 scallop, 1587 crescent, 1594 woolpack, 1595 woolpack and key, and 1596 key and woolpack. *Chiefly fine*	8
	15	0	1209	**Elizabeth,** shillings, m.m. key, 1597, *very rare,* m.m. O, 1600; 1, 1601; 2 1602. *Very good*	4
3	0	0	1210	**Elizabeth,** pattern shilling, m.m. key, *obv.* legend ends REGINA, *rev.* garnished shield. *Fine and very rare*	1
2	8	0	1211	**Elizabeth,** milled shilling, m.m. star, small size. *Very fine*	1
1	10	0	1212	**Elizabeth,** sixpences (11), 1561 m.m. pheon, 1564 pheon, 1566 portcullis, 1566 lion, 1568 coronet, 1572 ermine, 1573 ermine (two varieties), 1574 acorn, 1575 and 1576 cinquefoil. *Chiefly fine*	11
	15	0	1213	**Elizabeth,** sixpences (10), 1578 m.m. cross, 1579 cross, 1582 sword, 1582 bell, 1583 similar, 1589 crescent, 1592 ton, 1593 similar, 1601 m.m. 1, and 1602 m.m. 2. *Chiefly fine*	10
	11	0	1214	**Elizabeth,** milled sixpences (4), 1562 embroidered gown, small bust and large rose, 1562 plain gown, 1564 and 1568, m.m. lis. *Three fine*	4
2	2	0	1215	**Elizabeth,** groats (5), 1558 m.m. martlet, 1559 cross crosslet, three varieties, 1560 lis; threepences (12), 1562 pheon, 1567 and 1569 coronet, 1571 castle, 1573 ermine, 1573 acorn, 1574 and 1575 cinquefoil, 1578 cross, 1582 sword, milled 1562, 1559 cross crosslet. *Chiefly fine*	17

1216 **Elizabeth,** half groats (6), 1582 m.m. bell, 1583 A, 1584 scallop, 1590 hand, 1594 woolpack, 1601 m.m. I; Pennies (2), 1558 m.m. martlet, and 1559, cross crosslet; also pattern groat (or medalet, Montagu, No. 1), and AE farthing, lion rampant and crowned heart (Montagu, p. 5) 10 — £ 1 0 0

*1217 **Elizabeth,** pattern farthing, in silver, 1601 (Montagu, No. 4), Royal monogram and *rev.* portcullis. *Brilliant and very rare* 1 — £ 5 2 6

1218 **James I** (1603-1625), unite, second coinage, 1604, m.m. lis, half-length figure of King right, his armour richly damascened, *rev.* crowned shield dividing I—R. *Very fine* 1 — £ 2 12 6

1219 **James I,** half unite, m.m. lis, 1604. *Very fine* 1 — £ 2 8 0

1220 **James I,** half unite, m.m. escallop, 1606. *Fine* 1 — £ 2 8 0

1221 **James I,** half unite, m.m. tower. *Very good* 1 — £ 1 8 0

1222 **James I,** quarter unite (or Britain crown), m.m. escallop, 1606; another, m.m. tower, 1612. *Fine and rare* 2 — £ 1 18 0

1223 **James I,** quarter unite, m.m. trefoil, 1613, *fine and good portrait*; another, m.m. ton, 1615 2 — £ 1 16 0

1224 **James I,** quarter unite, m.m. crescent, 1617; another, m.m. plain cross, 1618. *Fine, and a rare mint-mark* 2 — £ 1 12 0

1225 **James I,** laurel, m.m. spur rowel, 1619, laureate bust of King left, *rev.* large plain shield upon cross fleurée. *Unusually fine and well struck* 1 — £ 4 15 0

1226 **James I,** laurel, m.m. rose, 1620; with XXX behind head. *Extremely fine* 1 — £ 4 7 6

1227 **James I,** laurel, m.m. thistle, 1621. *Very good* 1 — £ 2 12 0

1228 **James I,** laurel, m.m. lis, 1623, reading FRA : ET HI : REX. *Fine* 1 — £ 2 14 0

1229 **James I,** laurel, m.m. trefoil, 1624, with HIB. *Very fine* 1 — £ 2 10 0

1230 **James I,** quarter laurel, m.m. lis, V behind head. *Very fine* 1 — £ 1 1 0

1231 **James I,** AR crown, m.m. lis, 1604: first issue, King on horseback right, *rev.* EXVRGAT . DEVS . DISSIPENTVR . INIMICI . . square garnished shield. *Very good and a very rare mint-mark* 1 — £ 5 5 0

4	5	0	1232	**James I,** crown, m.m. lis, 1604, second issue, *obv.* reading MAG' : BRIT' : FRAN' : ET : HIB' : , *rev.* QVAE . DEVS . CONIVNXIT . NEMO . SEPARET . , square garnished shield. *Fine and scarce*	1
4	4	0	1233	**James I,** crown, m.m. rose, 1605, similar type. *Fine and scarce*	1
5	0	0	1234	**James I,** crown, m.m. trefoil, 1613, similar type. *Unusually fine and well struck*	1
4	4	0	1235	**James I,** crown, m.m. thistle, 1621, similar type, plume over the shield. *Fine and rare*	1
4	15	0	1236	**James I,** crown, m.m. lis, 1623, BRI : instead of BRIT : , grass under horse's feet, *rev.* as last. *Very fine and very rare*	1
3	7	6	1237	**James I,** crown, m.m. trefoil, 1624, similar type to last (Hawkins 465). *Fine and rare*	1
1	6	0	1238	**James I,** half crown, m.m. lis, 1604, similar type to crown of second issue, on *obv.* BRI : FRA : crowned rose upon horses' housings, etc. (Snelling, Pl. 8, 14). *Fine and rare*	1
2	8	0	1239	**James I,** half crown, m.m. trefoil, 1613, *obv.* reads FRA . ET . HI . , plain line under horse. *Unusually fine and rare*	1
2	8	0	1240	**James I,** half-crown, m.m. lis, 1604, reads FR . , *only good*; another, m.m. thistle, 1621, plume over shield. *Very fine, from the Young Collection*	2
3	3	0	1241	**James I,** half crown, m.m. trefoil, 1624, plume over shield, *very fine, from the Huth Sale,* 1924	1
5	15	0	1242	**James I,** half crown, m.m. trefoil, 1624, similar to last, but reading FRAN. *Very fine*	1
1	0	0	1243	**James I,** shillings (5), m.m. thistle, 1603, first bust, m.m. thistle, 1604, EXVRGAT legend, second bust, m.m. lis, 1604, *fine*; m.m. key, 1609, m.m. lis, 1623, reads HIB .	5
1	15	0	1244	**James I,** shillings (3), m.m. trefoil, 1624, MAG . BRI . FR . ET . HI . , another, similar, with QV . DEVS, and a third MA . BRI . FRA . , sixpences (3), m.m. thistle, 1603, first bust, *very fine and rare,* m.m. trefoil, 1624, similar, reading MAG . ; half groats, m.m. thistle, 1621, and Æ farthing, m.m. lozenge on both sides (Montagu —)	8

END OF FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

Sixth Day's Sale.

Tuesday, June 24th, 1941

COMMENCING AT ONE P.M.

Lot				
1245	**Charles I** (1625-1648), Tower unite, Ken., Type 1, m.m. lis, crowned bust of King left, behind XX, *rev.* FLORENT . CONCORDIA . REGNA, square garnished shield, crowned, reads on *obv.* BRI instead of BR. *Very fine* 1	3	5	0
1246	**Charles I,** Tower unite, m.m. cross on steps, 1625. *Fine, and a rare mint-mark* 1	2	8	0
1247	**Charles I,** Tower unite, Type 1a, m.m. negro's head, 1626, reads MAG' BR' FR' ET HIB. *Very fine* 1	4	17	6
1248	**Charles I,** Tower unite, m.m. castle, 1627, bust in small ruff, no collar. *Very good* 1	2	5	0
1249	**Charles I,** Tower unite, Type 1a, m.m. plume, 1630. *Very fine, but slightly double-struck* 1	2	10	0
1250	**Charles I,** Tower unite, Type 2, 1631, m.m. rose over plume on each side. *Fine, from the Montagu Sale,* 1897, *lot* 322, *and later, Hamilton Smith, lot* 35 1	3	15	0
1251	**Charles I,** Tower unite, Type 3, m.m. bell, 1634, reading MA : BR : FR : ET . HI : REX. *Fine* 1	2	5	0
1252	**Charles I,** pattern broad, by Rawlins, m.m. lis, *obv.* CAROLVS . D . G . etc., bust left, bare-headed, in falling lace collar, *rev.* FLORENT . CONCORDIA . REGNA . , oval garnished shield charged with the Royal Arms; at sides, C R crowned; engrailed border on both sides. *Fine and extremely rare* 1	7	0	0
1253	**Charles I,** Tower half unite, Type 3, m.m. crown, 1635. *Fine, but rather weakly struck* 1	1	15	0

2 12 0 1254 **Charles I,** Tower crowns (3), Type 1, m.m. lis, 1625, reads MAG . ; similar, but the mint-mark on *rev.* is to the right of crown; a third, reading MA. *Fine* 3

3 7 6 1255 **Charles I,** Tower crowns (3), Type 1a, m.m. cross on step, bust in ruff only, *fine*; m.m. castle, at beginning of *rev.* legend, 1627; a third, similar to last, but ET : and no stop after HI. *Fine* 3

2 5 0 1256 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 1a, m.m. anchor, 1628, *very fine, from the Beardmore Sale,* 1939 1

3 2 6 1257 **Charles I,** Tower crowns (3), same type, m.m. plume, 1630, square shield, *very fine*; another, of Type 2, m.m. plume, oval shield, *very good*; a third of Type 3, m.m. crown, 1635. *Fine* 3

30 0 0 *1258 **Charles I,** Oxford treble unite, 1643, m.m. plume, CAROLVS . D : G . MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET . HIB : REX . : half-length figure of King to left holding sword and olive branch, *rev.* -:- EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, the Declaration across the field, three plumes and . III ./RELIG : PROT:/LEG : ANG ./LIBER : PAR/1643. *Very fine and very rare* 1

9 10 0 1259 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1642, half length figure of King left, behind, XX, *rev.* the Declaration, three plumes above and the date below. *Fine and rare* 1

7 5 0 1260 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1642, similar type, reads on *obv.* FR . ET . HIB . *Fine and rare* 1

14 10 0 *1261 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1643, m.m. on *obv.*, plume, similar type, reads HIBER : REX . *Fine and rare, from the Talbot Ready and Hamilton Smith Sales* 1

13 10 0 1262 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1643, similar type, but the scroll on *rev.* is formed of lines instead of dots, and the Declaration in smaller lettering. *Very fine and very rare* 1

7 10 0 1263 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1644, on *rev.* below the " Declaration," . 1644 ./OX . *Fine and rare* 1

9 0 0 1264 **Charles I,** Oxford unite, 1644, reads on *rev.* PROT : and LIBER : (Nelson, B.N.J., 1915, Pl. II, 6). *Fine and rare* 1

6 0 0 1265 **Charles I,** Briot's double crown, m.m. B and flower, *rev.* B only, CAROLVS : D : G : MAG . BRITAN . FRAN . ET . HIB . REX, bust left, *rev.* CVLTORES, etc., square shield. *Very fine and rare* 1

1266 **Charles I,** .R Oxford pound, 1642, m.m. plume, CAROLVS : D : G : MAGNI : BRITANI : FRANC : ET : HIBER : REX . , the King on a small horse riding over ground strewn with arms, *rev.* m.m. seven pellets, RELIG . PROT . LEG/ANG . LIBER . PAR in two parallel lines across the field; above, three plumes and . XX . , below, date 1642 (Hawkins, No. 1). *Fine and rare* 1 — 14 10 0

1267 **Charles I,** Oxford pound, 1642, similar type to last, reading on *obv.* FRAN : ET : HIB : (Hawkins, No. 2). *Fine and very rare* 1 — 15 10 0

1268 **Charles I,** Oxford pound, 1642, similar type, the exergue of *obv.* chequered. *An exceedingly rare variety, and fine for the coin* 1 — 9 10 0

*1269 **Charles I,** Oxford pound, 1643, m.m. plume, from the same dies as lot 1267, but the 2 of date altered to 3 (Hawkins 6). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 32 0 0

1270 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury pound, 1642, m.m. five pellets, CAROLVS . D . G : MAG : BRIT : FRA : ET : HIB : REX . , the King on a large heavy horse riding to left, plume behind, *rev.* EXVRGAT . DEVS . etc., three plumes and XX above the Declaration, date below, *very good, well-struck and rare, from the Beardmore Sale,* 1939, *lot* 279 1 — 12 10 0

1271 **Charles I,** Oxford half pound, 1642, m.m. plume on *obv.*, seven pellets on *rev.*, King riding to left over arms, plume behind him, *rev.* EXVRGAT : etc., with the Declaration in two lines, three plumes and . X . above, below 1642. *Fine and rare* 1 — 4 5 0

1272 **Charles I,** Oxford half pound, 1643, similar type, but four pellets as m.m. on *rev. Very fine and rare* 1 — 6 0 0

1273 **Charles I,** Oxford-Shrewsbury half pound, 1642, *obv.* m.m. plume, CAROLVS : D : G : MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX . , King riding to left, plume with band behind him, *rev.* EXVRGAT . DEVS, etc., the Declaration, RELIG . PROT . LEG ./ANG . LIBER . PAR . , three Shrewsbury plumes and . X . above, 1642 below. *Very fine, unpublished and rare* 1 — 9 15 0

*1274 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury half pound, 1642 (Hawkins, No. 1), m.m. on *obv.* nine pellets, on *rev.* four, no ground under horse, the Declaration in small letters. *Very fine and very rare, but cracked in the striking* 1 — 5 0 0

1275 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury half pound, 1642 (Hawkins, No. 3), *obv.* m.m. plume, King riding over arms, no plume behind him: on *rev.*, above the Declaration, three plumes, without bands, and . X . *Fine and rare* 1 — 8 10 0

2 0 0 1276 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 1a, m.m. cross on step, 1626, King riding to left, plumes on horse's head and crupper, *rev.* m.m. cross on step, CHRISTO . AVSPICE . REGNO . , square garnished shield upon cross fleurée. *Very good* 1

2 10 0 1277 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 2, m.m. plume, 1630, with seven pellets after REX, oval garnished shield and plume above, *very good*; another, similar, five pellets after REX, and the same number between words on the *rev. Fine* 2

4 0 0 1278 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 2, m.m. rose over plume, 1631, five pellets on either side of *rev.* m.m. (Francis, No. 17). *Very fine* 1

4 0 0 1279 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 2a, m.m. harp, 1632, four commas after REX and on *rev.* after REGNO (Francis, No. 19). *Very fine* 1

5 0 0 *1280 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 3a, m.m. crown, 1635, reading BRI'. (*obv.* as Hawkins 475), *rev.* no plume, pellet on either side of m.m. *Very fine and scarce* 1

3 5 0 1281 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 3b, m.m. crown, 1635, *rev.* large plume above shield, pellet before each word of legend. *Fine* 1

5 15 0 1282 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 3a, m.m. anchor, 1638, four pellets on each side of m.m. on both sides, reads MAG : BR : FR : ET . HIB : REX . *Fine and rare, from the Francis Sale,* 1930, *lot* 120 1

2 2 0 1283 **Charles I,** Tower crown, same type, m.m. star, 1640, on *obv.* one pellet on each side of m.m., and four on each side of *rev. Very good* 1

8 0 0 *1284 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 4, m.m. (P), 1643; four pellets on each side of *rev.* m.m., *very fine and a very rare mint-mark, from the Banes Collection* 1

8 10 0 *1285 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 4, m.m. eye, 1645, the horse is foreshortened and has a long mane and tail, *rev.* CHRISTO, etc., oval garnished shield, four pellets on either side of *rev.* m.m. *Very fine and rare* 1

4 5 0 1286 **Charles I,** Tower crown, Type 4, m.m. sun, 1645, groups of four pellets on each side of *rev.* m.m. (Francis, No. 40). *Very fine* 1

19 0 1287 **Charles I,** Exeter crown, undated, m.m. rose, King riding to left, his head in profile and his sash has two flowing ends, *rev.* oval shield garnished (Hawkins 478). *Fine* 1

1288 **Charles I,** Exeter crown, undated, m.m. rose, sash tied in bow, the King's face nearly full. *Very good* 1 — £1 10 0

1289 **Charles I,** Exeter crown, 1644, m.m. rose, the date at the end of the *rev.* legend. *Fine* 1 — £1 15 0

1290 **Charles I,** Exeter crown, 1644, m.m. rose, *rev.* oval shield, but date divided by the mint-mark 16--44. *Fine and scarce* 1 — £2 4 0

1291 **Charles I,** Exeter crown, 1645, m.m. castle on both sides (Hawkins, No. 7). *Very fine* 1 — £2 4 0

1292 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury-Oxford crown, 1642, King riding on a small horse, plume without band behind him, *rev.* m.m. four pellets, EXVRGAT : DEVS etc., the Declaration across the field, three plumes with bands above, the date below (Hawkins 481). *Very fine and rare* 1 — £4 5 0

1293 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury crown, 1642, no m.m., *rev.* three plumes and . V . above the Declaration. *Fine and rare, but cracked* 1 — £1 11 0

1294 **Charles I,** Oxford half crown, 1643, *obv.* m.m. plume, King riding to left,behind plume, reads HI : , *rev.* the Declaration, above, three plumes, below 1643 (Hawkins, No. 5); another, with OX under the date, *fine*; a third, dated 1644, OX, *fine* 3 — £3 0 0

1295 **Charles I,** Oxford half crown, 1644, m.m. rosette, between four pellets, large central plume of Shrewsbury type on *rev.*, date in large figures, *very good and very rare*; another, the date in small figures and the three plumes of equal size, RELI and PA. *Very fine* 2 — £2 4 0

1296 **Charles I,** Oxford half crown, 1644, m.m. *obv.* plume, *rev.* four pellets and a lozenge, central plume on *rev.* large, RELIG . PRO . LE ./ANG . LIB . PAR . , *very good*; another, 1645, and a third of 1646. *Good* 3 — £2 10 0

1297 **Charles I,** Shrewsbury-Oxford half crown, 1642. *A very rare mule* 1 — £2 14 0

*1298 **Charles I,** Worcester half crown, m.ms. *obv.* one pear, *rev.* three pears, CAROLVS etc., King on horseback left, *rev.* oval shield, the garniture has four lis (Hawkins. 494). *Very fine and very rare, but ill struck* 1 — £3 5 0

1299 **Charles I,** York half crowns (No. 4), m.m. lion, horse with head low, below, EBOR, *poor*; another (No. 6) similar, *rev.* oval shield crowned, CR crowned on either side. *Very fine* 2 — £3 10 0

1	1	0	1300	**Charles I,** York half crown (No. 7), similar type, horse's tail visible between his legs; garniture of shield decorated with head and paws of lion. *Fine*	1
2	15	0	1301	**Charles I,** York half crown (No. 7a), similar to last, with lion's skin garniture and m.m. B on *rev.* *Fine and extremely rare*	1
1	0	0	1302	**Charles I,** Tower half crown (Hawkins, Type 1a), m.m. lis, 1625, crowned rose on housings, *rare*; others, m.m.'s harp 1632, portcullis 1633, bell 1634, crown 1635, similar but reads MA, anchor 1638. *Very good*	7
1	11	0	1303	**Charles I,** Tower half crowns, m.ms. triangle 1639, *very fine*; similar, reading BRIT . ; star 1640 (2); triangle in circle 1641, reading HIB; similar, reading HI . ; (P) 1643. *Very good*	7
1	0	0	1304	**Charles I,** Tower half crowns, m.ms. (R) 1644; eye 1645; sun 1645, and similar, better proportioned horse and figure of King with sword piercing the inner circle. *Very good*	4
4	15	0	1305	Briots' half crown, m.m. anchor (1638), and B on both sides, a beautiful example of this well-struck coin. *Rare*	1
1	12	0	1306	**Charles I,** Bristol half crown, 1643 (Hawkins, No. 1); m.m. on *rev.* BR; the Declaration with RELIG . PROT . *Fine*	1
2	7	6	1307	**Charles I,** Bristol half crown, 1644 (Hawkins, No. 4); m.m. *obv.* plume, *rev.* BR, King's sword upright. *Fine and very rare, from the Rashleigh and Bruun Sales*	1
1	15	0	1308	**Charles I,** Bristol half crown, 1644 (Hawkins, No. 6); BR below the horse and below the date on *rev.* *Very fine, rare*	1
1	0	0	1309	**Charles I,** Bristol half crown, 1644 (Hawkins —), no m.m. on *obv.*, small plume behind King; BR on both sides. *Very good*	1
1	18	0	1310	**Charles I,** Bristol half crown, 1645 (Hawkins, No. 8), m.m. plume, BR on both sides, REL : PROT :/LE : AN : LI : PA. *Fine and rare*	1
2	4	0	1311	**Charles I,** Chester half crown, 1644, CHST below King on horseback. *Very rare*	1
1	6	0	1312	**Charles I,** Exeter half crown (Hawkins, No. 4), m.m. rose, undated. *Very fine*	1
3	15	0	1313	**Charles I,** Exeter half crown, 1644 (Hawkins, No. 9), m.m. rose on both sides, the King three-quarter face, sword upright, *rev.* oval shield. *Very fine and scarce*	1

1314 **Charles I,** Exeter half crown, 1645, m.m. on *obv.* rose, on *rev.* castle, date 1645 at end of *rev.* legend, horse with curious twisted tail. *As fine as struck and very rare* 1 — 5 0 0

1315 **Charles I,** Exeter half crown, 1645; m.m. rose, head of King three-quarter face, sash flowing behind, date 1645 at end of *rev.* legend. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 2 0

1316 **Charles I,** Lundy half crown, 1646; m.m. plume on both sides, also under horse and date; Declaration type, reads REL : PROT :/LE : AN : LI : PA :/1646. *Very good and rare* 1 — 3 5 0

1317 **Charles I,** Newark half crown, 1645, lozenge-shaped, *very good*; another, dated 1646, *very fine* 2 — 3 0 0

1318 **Charles I,** Oxford half crowns, 1642, 1643 (three varieties). *Two fine* 4 — 2 2 0

1319 **Charles I,** Tower shilling, 1629, Hawkins, Type 1b, m.m. heart, bust in ruff, square plumed shield. *Very fine and exceptionally well struck* 1 — 4 10 0

1320 **Charles I,** Tower shillings (2), m.m. lis 1629; another, 1630, m.m. plume, square shield plumed. *Fine and round* 2 — 2 10 0

1321 **Charles I,** Tower shillings, m.ms. harp 1632 (two varieties); portcullis 1633, reading HI and another HIB; bell 1634; crown 1635 (two varieties); ton 1636; similar m.m. 1637, and variety reading CROLVS; upright anchor on both sides, 1638; another, prostrate anchor on both sides. *All very good* 12 — 1 6 0

1322 **Charles I,** Tower shillings, 1638, m.ms. upright anchor on *obv.* and prostrate on *rev.* RX for Rex; another, prostrate anchor on *obv.* and upright on *rev.*; ⛵ 1639 (two varieties); star 1640; triangle in circle over star 1640-41; triangle in circle 1641; sun, 1645, and sceptre 1646. *Chiefly fine* 9 — 1 16 0

1323 **Charles I,** proof shilling, Tower, Type 3, m.m. harp, the King in falling lace collar, *rev.* large oval garnished shield dividing C—R. *Fine and rare* 1 — 3 15 0

1324 **Charles I,** Aberystwith shilling, m.m. open book, inner circles on both sides. *Very good and rare* 1 — 1 5 0

1325 **Charles I,** Briot's shilling, m.m. anchor on both sides and B, 1638, and another, with m.m. anchor only. *Very fine* 2 — 1 2 0

15	0	1326	**Charles I,** Bristol shilling, 1644 (Hawkins, No. 2), Declaration type, small plume in front of King's bust. *Very good and rare* 1
2	0	0	1327 **Charles I,** Exeter shilling, 1644, m.m. rose, date at the end of legend. *Fine and rare* 1
3	10	0	1328 **Charles I,** Newark obsidional shillings 1645 (2), and 1646, varied. *All fine* 3
3	7	6	1329 **Charles I,** Newark obsidional ninepences 1645 and 1646, and sixpence of 1646. *First fine* 3
3	15	0	1330 **Charles I,** Oxford shilling 1643, m.m. plume, *extremely fine, from the Bergne, Rostron and Sir K. V. Morgan Sales,* and another of 1646, annulets on *rev. Fine* 2
3	0	0	1331 **Charles I,** Pontefract obsidional shilling, 1648, of the usual type, but on circular flan. *Fine and rare* 1
2	12	0	1332 **Charles I,** Pontefract shilling 1648, lozenge shaped, *mis-struck but fine and rare*; another, of larger size, PC over the castle and hand with sword issuing from right tower, no mark of value, *pierced and plugged* 2
4	5	0	1333 **Charles I,** Pontefract shilling, 1648, octagonal shape, *rev.* OBS . P C , castle gate, flag flying. *Very fine* 1
2	7	6	1334 **Charles I,** York shillings (4), Types 1, 2, 3 and 4, m.m. lion, varied busts, two with square shields and two with oblong shields, *two very fine,* including pattern shilling by Rawlins, m.m. lis. *Very good and rare* 5
1	6	0	1335 **Charles I,** sixpences, m.ms. harp 1632, crown 1635, Briot's anchor and B on *obv.*, anchor over crown on *rev.* 1638, *unpublished mint-mark,* star 1640, triangle 1641, and another Briot. *Very good* 6
1	15	0	1336 **Charles I,** Oxford sixpence, 1643, m.m. open book, Declaration type, reading MAG . and PROT . ; others (3); M.G. and PRO, date in smaller figures; PROT, and another PRO , *Two very fine* 4
2	12	6	1337 **Charles I,** Aberystwith groats (four varieties), and Exeter (1), 1644, m.m. rose, *fine and rare*; Oxford threepence, and others of York (2), half groats (2), Aberystwith and York, *very good* 10
	11	0	1338 **Charles I,** Briot's pattern half groats (two varieties), penny, m.m. two pellets, Tower halfpenny, Tudor rose on each side; Richmond Æ farthings, Types 1 and 5. *Fine* 6

1339 **Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), unite, 1652 (the last figure altered in the die). *Fine and rare* 1 — 1 7 6

1340 **Commonwealth,** unite, 1653, die altered from 1652. *Very fine, a little weak in striking* 1 — 3 15 0

1341 **Commonwealth,** unite, 1653, m.m. sun, *fine and toned, scarce, from the Rolfe Sale*, 1926 1 — 1 4 0

1342 **Commonwealth,** unite, 1654, m.m. sun. *Fine and very rare date* 1 — 3 5 0

1343 **Commonwealth,** half unite, 1651, m.m. sun. *Very fine and scarce* 1 — 3 17 6

1344 **Commonwealth,** half unite, 1653, similar type. *Extremely fine* 1 — 4 0 0

1345 **Commonwealth,** quarter unite, 1649, *fine, and a rare date*, being the year of Charles's death; another, of 1651, *fine and scarce* 2 — 2 4 0

1346 **Commonwealth,** ·R crown, 1651. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 4 4 0

1347 **Commonwealth,** crown, 1653. *Very fine and well struck* 1 — 3 5 0

1348 **Commonwealth,** crown, 1654. *Fine and a rare date* 1 — 3 0 0

1349 **Commonwealth,** crown, 1656, struck over 1654. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 4 10 0

1350 **Commonwealth,** crown, 1656, the new die, the 6 smaller and of same size as the other numerals. *Very fine, from the Middleton Sale of 15th March, 1926, lot 76* 1 — 4 15 0

1351 **Commonwealth,** half crown, 1649. *Very fine and rare date, from the Barnes Collection* 1 — 3 0 0

1352 **Commonwealth,** half crowns (3), 1651, 1652 and 1656. *Fine* 3 — 3 15 0

1353 **Commonwealth,** half crown, 1660. *Very rare* 1 — 1 16 6

1354 **Commonwealth,** Blondeau's pattern half crown, 1651, similar type to preceding, edge inscribed TRVTH : AND : PEACE : 1651— PETRVS : BLONDEAVS : INVENTOR : FECIT . *Extremely fine and very rare* 1 — 4 10 0

*1355 **Commonwealth,** pattern half crown, 1651, similar to last, but with edge inscribed IN . THE . THIRD . YEARE . OF . FREEDOME . BY . GODS . BLESSING . RESTORED. *In brilliant state and extremely rare* 1 — 10 0 0

1	15	0	1356	**Commonwealth,** shilling, 1649. *Very fine and rare*	1
2	8	0	1357	**Commonwealth,** shilling, 1653, half groat and penny; Blondeau's pattern sixpence, grained edge. *The last in finest state and rare*	4
5	5	0	1358	**Cromwell,** crown, 1658, laureated bust left, *rev.* crowned shield; shows the flaw. *Extremely fine, from the Bruun Sale*	1
3	10	0	1359	**Cromwell,** half crown, 1656, *fine*; another, 1658, *very fine*	2
1	0	0	1360	**Cromwell,** proof shilling, 1658. *Extremely fine and toned*	1
8	10	0	*1361	**Cromwell,** pattern ninepence, 1658, by Tanner, reading ANG . SCO . HIB . PRO . , plain edge, 82 grs. *Very fine and very rare*	1
5	10	0	1362	**Charles II** (1660-1684), unite, first issue, Simon's hammered coinage, laureated bust to left, no value indicated, m.m. crown. *Very fine and scarce*	1
6	15	0	1363	**Charles II,** quarter unite, first issue, m.m. crown, no indication of **value**. *Fine and very rare*	1
	10	0	1364	**Charles II, shilling,** of same coinage, m.m. crown; without inner circle or value, reads HIB. *Fine and rare*	1
5	0	0	1365	**Charles II,** unite of second coinage, 1661, laureated bust left, behind XX. *Very fine*	1
7	15	0	1366	**Charles II,** half unite of same coinage, with X behind bust. *Very fine and very rare*	1
1	10	0	1367	**Charles II,** *A* half crown, third coinage, XXX behind bust; shilling, of same issue, with XII. *Very good and fine*	2
1	12	0	1368	**Charles II,** pattern broad, 1660, in silver, by Simon, bust of King to right, in armour draped; S below, *rev.* MAGNA . OPERA . DOMINI . 16—60, crowned arms. *Very fine and rare*	1
9	10	0	1369	Charles II, Pontefract shilling, 1648, octagonal, CAROL : II : D : G : etc., across the field, HANC : DE/VS : DEDIT/1648, crown above, *rev.* POST : MORTEM : PATRIS : PRO : FILIO : castle above P . C and flag. *Extremely fine and rare*	1
4	10	0	1370	**Charles II,** Pontrefact shilling, 1648, octagonal, CAROLVS . SECVNDVS . 1648 castle, PC above, OBS to left, *rev.* DVM . SPIRO . SPERO . around CR crowned. *Fine and rare*	1

1371	**Charles II,** milled two-guineas, 1664, elephant under bust. *Very good*	1	6	15	0
1372	**Charles II,** two-guineas, 1682. *Very fine*	1	7	5	0
1373	**Charles II,** guinea, 1677. *Fine*	1	3	10	0
1374	**Charles II,** guinea, 1680, bust with rounded truncation. *Fine*	1	3	10	0
1375	**Charles II,** guinea, 1682, large bust. *Fine*	1	3	17	6
1376	**Charles II,** half guinea, 1669, pointed truncation. *Fine, from the Hamilton Smith Sale*	1	3	5	0
1377	**Charles II,** half guinea, 1670, pointed truncation and love lock. *Fine and scarce*	1	3	0	0
1378	**Charles II,** AR crown, 1662, rose below bust, edge dated. *Fine*	1	2	4	0
1379	**Charles II,** crown, 1662, same type as last, but edge undated. *Fine*	1	1	6	0
1380	**Charles II,** crown, 1662, no rose under bust, edge dated; another 1663, ANNO REGNI XV. *Both fine*	2	1	19	0
1381	**Charles II,** crown, 1664, second bust and second reverse, edge dated ANNO REGNI XVI. *Very fine and rare in this condition*	1	2	0	0
1382	**Charles II,** crown, 1666, elephant under bust, reading RE.X, ANNO REGNI XVIII. *Very good and rare*	1	1	0	0
1383	**Charles II,** crown, 1666, similar to last coin, but with REX. *Fine*	1	2	12	6
1384	**Charles II,** crown, 1667, second bust, AN . REG . DECIMO. *Very fine, scarce date*	1	2	4	0
1385	**Charles II,** crowns, 1668, *fine,* 1673, and 1677, *fine*	3	2	10	0
1386	**Charles II,** crown, 1671, third bust, ANNO . REGNI . VICESIMO . TERTIO. *Very fine*	1	2	12	0
1387	**Charles II,** crowns 1680, 1681. *Both fine*	2	2	2	0
1388	**Charles II,** crown, 1684. *Fine and very rare*	1	2	12	0
1389	**Charles II,** half crown, 1663. *Extremely fine and rare*	1	1	1	0

4	10	0	1390	**Charles II,** half crown, 1666, elephant under bust. *Fine and very rare*	1
2	5	0	1391	**Charles II,** half crowns (3) 1671, 1674, *scarce*, 1675, *scarce, the first fine, the last two very fine*	3
1	15	0	1392	**Charles II,** half crowns (2), 1676 and 1677. *Both very fine, the last scarce date*	2
1	10	0	1393	**Charles II,** half crowns 1678, *fine and scarce*, and 1679, *very fine*	2
1	16	0	1394	**Charles II,** shilling, 1663, first bust (two varieties). *Extremely fine*	2
1	0	0	1395	**Charles II,** shillings (2), 1668, *rare*, and another of same date, second bust, only one other said to be known. *Both very fine*	2
2	5	0	1396	**Charles II,** shilling, 1671, plume below bust and in the centre of *rev. Very fine and rare*	1
4	0	0	1397	**Charles II,** shilling, 1673, plumes on both sides, *very fine, extremely rare*; another, 1674, plain, *very fine*	2
2	0	0	1398	**Charles II,** shilling, 1674, plumes on both sides, *very fine and rare*, and another, 1676, plain, *very fine*	2
	12	0	1399	**Charles II,** sixpences (5), 1674, 1678, 1681, 1683, and 1684. *Fine*	5
1	2	0	1400	**Charles II,** Maundy money, full sets of 1679, 1680 and 1684, odd coins of 1670, twopence, *brilliant*, 1672, 1675, 1677 and 1683	18
3	15	0	1401	**Charles II,** pattern farthing, in silver, m.m. rose, CAROLVS * II * REX, crowned bust left, *rev.* THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three columns surmounted with symbols. *Very fine and very rare*	1
	11	0	1402	**Charles II,** pattern farthings in silver, 1665 (Montagu, No. 19), very coarse grained edge, and a second, with lightly grained edge, 1675 (Montagu, No. 12). *Fine*	3
1	12	0	1403	**Charles II,** Æ pattern halfpenny, undated, with brass centre, halfpenny 1672, farthing 1675, and another, in tin, undated. *Rare*	4
9	15	0	1404	**James II** (1685-1688), two guineas, 1688. *Very fine for this rare piece*	1
5	10	0	1405	**James II,** guinea, 1687, plain, *fine*; another, 1688, elephant and castle under bust, *very fine and rare*	2

1406 **James II,** half guinea, 1687, *very fine and rare*, and another of 1688, *fine and rare* 1 — 4 5 0

1407 **James II,** AR crown, 1687, edge ANNO . REGNI . TERTIO. *Extremely fine* 1 — 1 12 0

1408 **James II,** half crowns, 1685, 1686 (ANNO . REGNI . SECVNDO .), and another of same date (TERTIO). *All three very fine* 3 — 1 8 0

1409 **James II,** half crowns (3) 1687, 1688, six strings to harp on *rev.*, same date, with seven strings, shilling, 1685, and Maundy twopence, 1685. *All very fine* 5 — 2 7 6

*1410 **William and Mary** (1688-1694), two guineas, 1693. *Brilliant, from the Cassel and Hamilton Smith Sales* 1 — 16 0 0

1411 **William and Mary,** guinea, 1689, *fine*, and another of same date, with elephant and castle under busts, *very fine* 2 — 6 0 0

1412 **William and Mary,** guinea, 1691, elephant and castle. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 3 15 0

1413 **William and Mary,** half guinea, 1691, elephant and castle. *Very fine and rare, from the Hamilton Smith Sale* 1 — 3 15 0

1414 **William and Mary,** AR crown, 1692, edge ANNO . REGNI . QVINTO. *Very good and rare* 1 — 2 4 0

1415 **William and Mary,** half crown, 1689, first shield with arms of England only in the first quarter; another, of same date, both caul and interior frosted; others, 1691 and 1693, arms crosswise. *All very fine* 4 — 1 7 0

1416 **William and Mary,** shilling, 1692; sixpence, 1694, *rare*; pattern halfpenny in silver, *rev.* HISCE . SVFFVLTA (Montagu, No. 3); another, *rev.* IVNGIT . AMOR . PATRIAE . Q . SALVS (Montagu, 13b), and two farthings, also in silver, with bust of Queen Mary (Montagu, No. 18 and 19). *All very fine* 6 — 2 17 6

1417 **William and Mary,** tin farthing, 1690, copper centre, dated in exergue and on edge. *Exceptionally fine for the coinage, and very rare in this state* 1 — 7 10 0

1418 **William and Mary,** AE halfpenny, 1694, and farthing of same date, pattern halfpenny, undated, with their busts on either side. *Fine* 3 — 1 10 0

4	7	6	1419	**William III** (1694-1701), guinea, 1695, first head. *Brilliant, from the Hamilton Smith Sale*	1
3	15	0	1420	**William III,** guinea, 1697. *Very fine, slight scratch on obv.*	1
3	10	0	1421	**William III,** guinea, 1698, elephant and castle below bust (not in Kenyon). *Very good and rare*	1
4	0	0	1422	**William III,** guinea, 1699. *Fine, and a very rare date*	1
1	10	0	1423	**William III,** half guinea, 1698. *Very good*	1
4	7	6	1424	**William III,** ℞ crown 1695, SEPTIMO, 1695, OCTAVO, *very fine*, 1696, OCTAVO, *fine*, and another, reading GEI instead of DEI, *rare*; a third, of same date, third bust, with straight breastplate	5
2	2	0	1425	**William III,** crown, 1700, edge, ANNO . REGNI . DVODECIMO. *In brilliant mint state*	1
1	0	0	1426	**William III,** half crowns (5), 1696 (C under bust), 1697 (3, with B and Y (2) under bust. *Two fine and scarce*	5
	14	0	1427	**William III,** half crowns 1698 and 1701. *Extremely fine*	2
1	10	0	1428	**William III,** half crown, 1701, plumes in the angles between shield on *rev.* *Fine and very rare*	1
	18	0	1429	**William III,** shillings (2), 1696 and 1697, *very fine*; sixpences (3), 1696, 1699 plumes, *rare*, same date, roses, *rare*; Maundy fourpence 1700; Æ halfpenny 1699, and farthings (2) 1696 and 1697	9
8	0	0	1430	**Anne** (1701-1714), two guineas 1714 (the 4 struck over 1). *Very fine and rare*	1
4	0	0	1431	**Anne,** guinea, 1702, rose in centre. *Very fine and rare*	1
2	17	6	1432	**Anne,** guinea, 1705, pre-union type. *Very good and very rare*	1
5	10	0	1433	**Anne,** guinea, 1708. *Very fine, from the Hamilton Smith Sale*	1
3	15	0	1434	**Anne,** guinea, 1710. *Extremely fine and rare*	1
2	0	0	1435	**Anne,** half guinea, 1710. *Fine*	1
3	3	0	1436	**Anne,** half guineas, 1712 *scarce*, and 1714 *fine and scarce*	2

1437 **Anne,** ℞ crown, 1703, VIGO. *Very fine, from the Sanderson Sale, 1939* 1 — 2 2 0

1438 **Anne,** crown, 1706. *Extremely fine, from the same collection* 1 — 3 3 0

1439 **Anne,** crowns (4), 1707, *slightly scratched*, and another, same date, post union type; a third, with E under bust; 1708, plumes. *All fine* 4 — 3 12 6

1440 **Anne,** half crowns (7), roses and plumes 1704, *very rare*, 1706, 1707, post union, 1707, plain, 1707 E under bust, and 1708 (two, plain and E). *All fine* 7 — 1 12 0

1441 **Anne,** half crowns (4), 1712, 1713 (two, plain and roses and plumes), 1714, shillings (4) 1702, 1703 VIGO, 1708 (two, plumes and plain). *The shillings all very fine* 8 — 1 2 0

1442 **Anne,** shillings (8), 1709 (two, one with the flaw on forehead), 1710 (two, third and fourth busts, the second post union type with roses and plumes, *very rare*), 1711, 1712, 1713 and 1714; Maundy fourpence and threepence 1708. *The shillings all very fine* 10 — 2 11 0

1443 **Anne,** pattern farthing in silver, 1713, *rev.* BRITANNIA, the Queen seated under a portico (Montagu 12). *Very fine, rare* 1 — 3 5 0

1444 **Anne,** pattern farthing in silver, 1713, *rev.* PAX MISSA PER ORBEM, Peace in biga; broad grained rim (Montagu 13). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 5 0 0

1445 **Anne,** Æ pattern halfpenny, by Croker, ANNA DEI GRATIA, draped bust to left, *rev.* similar to *obv.*, edge plain. *Fine and extremely rare* 1 — 1 8 0

1446 **Anne,** Æ pattern halfpenny, *rev.* Britannia holding rose and thistle (Montagu 4); another, *rev.* rose and thistle on one stalk, crown above (Montagu 5). *The second very fine* 2 — 2 8 0

1447 **George I** (1714-1727), guinea, 1714, *rev.* BRVN . ET LVN . DUX S . R . I . A . TH . ET PR . EL . *Very fine and toned* 1 — 3 15 0

1448 **George I,** guinea, 1722. *Extremely fine* 1 — 4 0 0

1449 **George I,** guinea, 1723, tie with two ends, no lock on shoulder. *Very fine* 1 — 3 15 0

4 10 0 1450 **George I,** ℞ crown, 1716, *very good*; half crowns (3), 1715, 1717 and 1720; shillings (4), 1720, 1723, 1724 W.C.C. and 1725, similar; Æ farthing 1718. *All very good* 9

17 0 0 1451 **George II** (1727-1760), five guineas, 1748, old head, *very fine and scarce, from the Hamilton Smith Sale* 1

3 5 0 1452 **George II,** guinea, 1731, young head, small letters. *Very fine* 1

3 2 6 1453 **George II,** guinea, 1740, old head. *Very good, rare date* 1

3 10 0 1454 **George II,** guinea, 1746. *Very fine and toned* 1

3 10 0 1455 **George II,** guinea, 1760. *Very fine* 1

2 12 0 1456 **George II,** half guinea, 1746. *Extremely fine and rare* 1

2 2 0 1457 **George II,** ℞ crown, 1739 roses, *very fine*; another, 1746, LIMA. *Extremely fine and rare* 2

2 12 6 1458 **George II,** proof crown, 1746, old head. *Brilliant and rare* 1

3 10 0 1459 **George II,** half crowns (9), 1734, *rare*, 1736, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745 (two, one LIMA), 1746 and 1750. *All very fine* 9

1 6 0 1460 **George II,** shillings (9), 1727, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1750 and 1758, *all very fine*; sixpences (11), 1728 (three varieties), 1731, 1732, 1746 (two, one LIMA, the other a proof), 1757 (2), 1758 (2), Maundy twopenny and penny 1737 and 1759, and Æ farthings (2), 1733 and 1754 26

5 2 6 1461 **George III** (1760-1820), guineas (2), 1773 and 1784, different heads. *Very fine* 2

3 5 0 1462 **George III,** spade guinea, 1787, L. Pingo's bust. *Brilliant* 1

4 0 0 1463 **George III,** proof spade guinea, 1787, edge plain. *Brilliant, from the Hamilton Smith Sale* 1

8 10 0 1464 **George III,** spade guineas 1787, 1790 and 1793. *Very fine* 3

8 12 6 1465 **George III,** spade guineas, 1796, *rare date*, 1797 and 1798. *Very fine* 3

5 0 0 1466 **George III,** pattern half guinea, by Tanner, 1763, bust with rounded truncation and lovelock, *rev.* crowned shield. *Proof state and rare* 1

1467 **George III,** proof half guinea, 1787, plain edge. *Brilliant, from the Hamilton Smith Sale* 1 — 2 12 0

1468 **George III,** pattern sovereign, by Pistrucci, plain *obv.*, *rev.* St. George and the dragon within garter, but varying from the ordinary coinage, St. George's left arm shown behind the horse's neck, edge plain. *Very fine, from the Pistrucci, Murdoch and Hamilton Smith Collections, unique* 1 — 15 0 0

1469 **George III,** sovereigns 1817, 1818 proof, *very rare*, and 1820, including third guinea 1803, *very fine* 4 — 8 0 0

1470 **George III,** AR pattern crown, undated, by Mills and Mudie, *rev.* the arms of the four kingdoms. *Brilliant and scarce* 1 — 1 12 6

1471 **George III,** pattern crown, 1817, by W. Wyon, undraped bust to right, W. WYON below, *rev.* FOEDVS INVIOLABILE, three figures emblematic of the three kingdoms, edge plain. *Brilliant and rare* 1 — 6 10 0

1472 **George III,** Pistrucci crowns 1818 ANNO LVIII, *extremely fine*, and another ANNO LIX, 1819 (2), ANNO LIX and LX (2), *very fine* 5 — 1 16 0

1473 **George III,** half crowns (6), 1816, 1817 (two varieties), 1818 and 1819 (2). *All very fine* 6 — 1 1 0

1474 **George III,** Northumberland shilling 1763, and pattern shilling 1764, by Tanner. *Very fine and rare* 2 — 2 6 0

1475 **George III,** pattern shilling 1778, by Yeo, *very fine and rare*, and another by Droz, 1787, *only good* 2 — 2 6 0

1476 **George III,** shillings (13), 1787 (six varieties, 1816 (two, one a proof), 1817 (two varieties), 1819 and 1820 (two, one a proof). *All very fine* 13 — 1 19 0

1477 **George III,** proof shilling and sixpence 1787, plain edge, *brilliant*; pattern shilling, 1817, large laureate head of the " bull " type, on large flan which has been cupped in striking, *very fine and extremely rare* 3 — 16 0

1478 **George III,** pattern for a sixpence or half sovereign, 1816, large bust in high relief, very small lettering, *rev.* shield within crowned garter, edge milled. *Very fine and of great rarity* 1 — 2 12 6

1479 **George III,** shillings (2), 1817 and 1818, Maundy sets 1792, *very rare*, 1800, *rare*, 1818 and 1820, *very fine* 18 — 1 0 0

1	12	0	1480	**George III,** Æ pattern guinea, probably by Droz, cock under bust, *an original Soho proof*; proof British commercial penny, 1797, *rev.* Britannia seated by a cannon, and penny, *rev.* in four lines, VIGEBIT IN OMNE AEVVM, *bronzed, extremely fine and rare*	3
1	0	0	1481	**George III,** the error halfpenny 1772 GEORIVS and farthing of 1773, proof halfpenny and farthing 1806; broad rim twopence 1797, and Pennies 1797 (2), halfpennies 1775 and 1799, and farthings (5), 1773 (2), 1799, and 1806 (2, one for Ireland). *Chiefly very fine*	14
2	8	0	1482	**George IV** (1820-1830), Æ pattern crown, by Pistrucci, 1821; edge TERTIO, should be SECVNDO. *Brilliant and rare*	1
1	10	0	1483	**George IV,** crowns 1822 (2), SECVNDO and TERTIO, *both extremely fine*; half crowns (3) 1820, 1821 and 1823, *very fine*, and a brockage	6
2	7	6	1484	**George IV,** pattern crown 1826. *Extremely fine*	1
1	1	0	1485	**George IV,** proof half crowns (2) 1825, plain edge, *very fine*, and 1826, milled, *very fine*	2
1	2	0	1486	**George IV,** half crowns (4), 1826 (2), 1828 and 1829; shillings (8) 1821, 1823, 1825 (2), 1826 (2), 1827 and 1829, sixpences (4) 1821, 1825, 1826 and 1828; odd Maundy (4); Æ penny 1825; another of 1826, *very fine*, farthings 1825 and 1826. *All very fine*	24
12	0	0	1487	**William IV** (1830-1837), pattern crown, 1831, by W. Wyon, *rev.* ANNO 1831, shield within collar upon ermine drapery. *Brilliant and very rare*	1
1	12	0	1488	**William IV,** proof half crowns (1831, plain edge and milled edge), 1834 (2) 1837; proof shilling 1831, plain edge; sixpences 1831 and 1834; groats 1836 and 1837. *All very fine*	10
4	5	0	1489	**Victoria** (1837-1901), proof sovereign 1891, not in Murdoch collection and probably unique. *Brilliant*	1
1	0	0	1490	**Victoria,** pattern crown 1839, large head, plain edge, *brilliant and rare*; Gothic crown 1847, with inscribed edge, *extremely fine*; and Bonomi's pattern crown, 1837, legend and type incuse, *very fine*	3
1	6	0	1491	**Victoria,** crowns (4), 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1892. *Very fine*	4

1492 **Victoria,** crowns, 1893 (2, one ANNO LVI and the other LVII), 1894 (2, LVII and LVIII), 1895 (2, LVIII and LIX). *All extremely fine* 6 — 5 5 0

1493 **Victoria,** crowns 1897 (2, LX and LXI), 1898 (2, LXI and LXII), 1899 (2, LXII and LXIII), and 1900 (2, LXIII and LXIV). *All extremely fine* 8 — 5 0 0

1494 **Victoria,** double florins (3), 1887, 1889 and 1890, *extremely fine*; pattern Sixth of a Pound, 1900, published by the late Reginald Huth, *extremely fine* 4 — 1 10 0

1495 **Victoria,** proof half crown, 1839, W.W. in relief, *plain edge*; others (3), by the same artist, all varied. *Extremely fine* 4 — 2 10 0

1496 **Victoria,** pattern half crown, 1853, young head with plain fillet in hair, edge milled, *brilliant and rare, from the Huth Collection*; also a trial half crown in tin, small laureate young head, *rev.* plain 2 — 1 5 0

1497 **Victoria,** pattern half crown, florin, and shilling, 1875, by Pistrucci, *obv.* coroneted bust to left, *rev.* St. George and the Dragon, 1875, and a minute B.P. in exergue, edges plain. *Brilliant and of the highest rarity, if not unique as a set* (*realized* £25 *in* 1928 3 — 18 0 0

1498 **Victoria,** half crowns (13) 1846, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879, *very rare*, 1883, 1886, 1887 (2), 1888, 1892, 1893 proof (2), 1895 and 1901. *All except* 1879 *extremely fine* 15 — 2 10 0

1499 **Victoria,** pattern florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, laureated head left, *rev.* ONE FLORIN—TWO SHILLINGS, VR on emblems, plain edge, *brilliant and very rare*; another, similar, the Queen's head with one fillet, *equally fine and rare* 2 — 3 10 0

1500 **Victoria,** pattern florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, *rev.* ONE FLORIN—ONE TENTH OF A POUND, plain edge; another, with ONE FLORIN within oak-wreath. *Both brilliant and rare* 2 — 2 12 6

1501 **Victoria,** pattern florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, as the "Graceless" Florin, *rev.* ONE DIME—ONE TENTH OF A POUND, plain edge; proof "Graceless" florin 1848. *Both brilliant and rare* 2 — 2 10 0

1502 **Victoria,** "Graceless" florins (6) 1849, 1853, 1873, 1875, *very rare*, 1883 and 1885, and model florin 1849. *All very fine* 7 — 1 5 0

1503 **Victoria,** florins (7), 1887 (2, one a proof), 1891, 1893 (2, one a proof), 1900 and 1901. *All very fine* 7 — 1 0 0

2 5 0 1504 **Victoria,** shillings (7) 1838, 1839, proof without initials, 1863 pattern by C. H. Wiener, *rare*, undated with *rev.* garnished shield crowned within garter, 1865, R.S. on truncation, and another, the Queen wearing wreath of rose, thistle and shamrock. *Very rare, all very fine* 7

1 12 0 1505 **Victoria,** shillings (15), pattern 1863, *rev.* HALF FLORIN, 1865 with R.S. on truncation, pattern franc 1867, *very rare, all brilliant*; shillings 1872, 1875, 1876, 1887 (2), 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 proof, 1897 and 1901. *All very fine* 15

1 2 0 1506 **Victoria,** sixpences (15), 1839 proof, 1853 proof, 1866, 1874, 1883, 1885, 1887 (three varieties), 1888, 1890, 1891, 1893 proof, 1900 and 1901; groat 1839, plain edge, proof; Maundy sets 1839, 1864, 1892 and 1894. *All extremely fine* 32

2 12 0 1507 **Victoria,** Æ decimel pattern, five farthings, 1857, diademed head of Queen left, *rev.* Britannia to right, FIVE FARTHINGS above, 10 CENTIMES below,mullet on either side (Montagu, No. 5). *Very fine and extremely rare* 1

2 12 6 1508 **Victoria,** Æ decimal pattern five cents, 1857, *rev.* Britannia to right, FIVE CENTS above, MDCCCLVII below, rose between thistle and shamrock on either side (Montagu, No. 9). *Very fine and extremely rare* 1

1 12 0 1509 **Victoria,** Æ pattern decimal one cent, 1857, *rev.* ONE CENT and oval rosette on either side (Montagu, No. 11). *Very fine and extremely rare* 1

1 12 0 1510 **Victoria,** Æ decimal pattern farthing, 1857, *rev.* ONE FARTHING above, 2 CENTIMES below (Montagu, No. 12). *Very fine and extremely rare* 1

1 6 0 1511 **Victoria,** Æ pattern decimal halfpenny 1859, *rev.* HALF DECIMAL PENNY—ONE . TWENTIETH . OF . A . SHILLING . , *very fine and very rare*, and pattern penny 1860, by Moore, gilt, *very fine* 2

1 5 0 1512 **Victoria,** Smith's decimal currency 1846, 10 cents in tin, restrike, 5, 2 and 1 cents, bronzed. *All very fine, and the last three scarce* 4

3 4 0 1513 **Victoria,** proof set of 1d., ½d. and ¼d. 1839, in bronze; proof 1d. 1841; proof penny 1853 in yellow metal, also proof penny and halfpenny of same date; proof penny 1861, in bronze. *All brilliant* 8

1514 **Victoria,** pennies of 1847, 1853, 1856, 1857, 1858 (3), one proof, 1859, 1860, 1901; pattern decimal halfpenny 1857, *rev.* 5 CENTIMES; proof halfpenny 1868 in nickel and bronze, and other halfpennies (4), and farthings (4), and unofficial small Æ 29 — 4 10 0

1515 **Edward VII** (1901-1910), sovereigns of 1902 and 1910; half sovereigns, 1902, 1904 and 1906. *All very fine* 5 — 8 0 0

1516 **Edward VII,** R crowns 1902 (2, one a proof), half crowns 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905. *All very fine* 6 — 2 5 0

1517 **Edward VII,** half crowns (5) 1906-1910, florin 1903, shillings (4) 1902, 1906, 1907 and 1910; sixpences (3) 1902, 1906 and 1910, Æ proof penny 1908, with frosted finish, and struck on a flan of bronze, of different composition to the usual, and eight grains lighter than standard, *very rare*; other pennies (2) 1908 and 1910, and farthing 1905. *All very fine* 17 — 1 18 0

1518 **George V** (1910-1936) crown (2) 1930, *rev.* crown, 1935, *rev.* St. George and the dragon; half crowns (4), 1911, 1928, 1936, and one of 1921 mis-struck; florins (2) 1918 and 1936; shilling 1936, proof sixpence 1911, and Æ penny 1936. *All very fine* 11 — 1 8 0

1519 **George V,** 1911 pattern four shilling piece, by R. Huth; pattern 12 groats 1914, and pattern octorino, by the same. *All three in finest state and rare* 3 — 4 10 0

1520 **George V,** proof set of crown, half crown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence 1927. *In case, brilliant* 6 — 1 10 0

1521 **George VI** (1937-) crown 1937, half crowns 1937, 1938 and 1939, florins 1937 and 1939, shillings 1937 (2), 1938 and 1939, sixpence and threepence 1937; Æ pennies (3), halfpenny and farthings (2), and two threepences 1937 and 1940. *All brilliant* 20 — 1 2 0

END OF SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

Seventh Day's Sale.

Wednesday, June 25th, 1941

COMMENCING AT ONE P.M.

V. SCOTTISH SERIES.

		Lot	
1	1	0	1522 **William the Lion** (1165-1214) sterling penny, *rev.* RAWL DERLIG, crescent and pellet type; Roxburgh penny, similar type to last, RAVL . ON . ROC; another, with RAVL : ON BOCE ∴, and a fourth, four stars of five points, HVE . WALTER. *All fine* 4
1	9	0	1523 **Alexander III** (1249-1285) penny, first issue, third type, crowned head left with sceptre, *rev.* ROBERT . ON . B (Berwick), long double cross, stars of six points; similar, with ROBERT . ON . BE . ; second issue (two varieties), and a halfpenny of the same issue, with RAX SCOTORVM. *All very good, the last rare* 5
1	4	0	1524 **John Baliol** (1292-1296) penny, first variety without mint name, R : REX . SCOTORVM; halfpenny, mullet in alternate angles of *rev.* *Very rare* 2
1	3	0	1525 **David II** (1329-1370) groat of Edinburgh, small head (Burns 13), and three varieties; others, light issue (1367-70), star on sceptre (Burns 41, 42, words divided by saltires). *All very good* 6
1	16	0	1526 **David II,** Edinburgh half groats (3), one reading SCOTORVM, and another with star on handle of sceptre; pennies (3) of first issue, reading DAVID . DEI . GRACIA . , and another, DAVID . REX . SCOTORVM. *Chiefly fine and scarce* 6
2	2	0	1527 **Robert II** (1370-1390) Edinburgh groats (2), and Perth (2), VILLA . ED . PERTH and VILLA . DE . PERTH, *both very rare*; half groat of Perth, and two pennies, *chiefly fine* 7
1	12	0	1528 **Robert III** (1390-1406) N demi lion, ROBERTVS . DEI . G . REX . SCOTO . , crowned shield, *rev.* XPC . REGNAT . XPC . VINCT. *Fine and of the highest rarity, but has been repaired* 1

1529 **Robert III,** groats of Edinburgh (2), Perth (2), *fine*, and Aberdeen (Burns 42), *very rare* 5 — 2 14 0

1530 **James I** (1406-1437) demy (1433), IACOBVS . DEI . GRACIA etc., arms of Scotland, *rev.* SALVVM . FAC . etc., St. Andrew's cross in centre of an orb (Burns XXXV, 450a). *Very fine and a rare variety* 1 — 2 12 6

1531 **James I,** demy, similar type to last, five pellets only after DNE (Burns 42), *very rare* 5 — 2 15 0

1532 **James I,** demy, plain in lower angles of cross (Burns 23), *extremely fine and scarce*; groats (2) of Edinburgh, *varied* 3 — 3 3 0

1533 **James II** (1437-1460), demy, IACOBVS : DEI : Scottish lion on lozenge-shaped shield, *rev.* cross of St. Andrew, . SALVVM : (Burns 8), *very fine and rare, from the Stobart Collection* 1 — 2 2 0

1534 **James II,** lion, m.m. crown, IACOBVS DEI GRA : REX : SCOTTORVM : Scottish armorial shield, crowned, between two lis, *rev.* St. Andrew's Cross (Burns 525). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 6 10 0

1535 **James II,** Edinburgh groat, lis to right of crown; others (4) lis on each side of head, saltire on each side, trefoil over each shoulder, etc. *All fine* 5 — 1 7 0

1536 **James III** (1460-1482), half rider, of the second issue, crowned shield over a cross, *rev.* King in armour riding to left, weight 36 grs. (Burns 2). *Very good state, and extremely rare* 1 — 2 15 0

1537 **James III,** unicorn, EXVGAT . DE . ET . DISIPENT . NIMICI . E . unicorn supporting shield, *rev.* EXVGAT etc., star wavy on a cross fleurettée (Burns 7), *very fine and very rare*, with the exurgat legend on both sides; also a plack, saltire in centre of *rev.* 2 — 6 0 0

1538 **James IV** (1488-1513), unicorn, m.m. cross, without chain to ring, lis stops (Burns 7), *from the Manley-Foster Collection, very fine and a rare variety* 1 — 6 0 0

1539 **James IV,** unicorn, IACOBVS : DEI : GRACIA : etc., chain with ring near forefoot of unicorn, *rev.* EXVRGAT etc., large star, reads DISSIPET, *very fine and rare*; also billon plack and penny 3 — 7 10 0

*1540 **James V** (1513-1542), half unicorn, IACOBVS : DEI : GRA : REX : SCOTORVM, unicorn left, chain ending in a saltire, grass below the animal's feet, *rev.* EXVRGAT etc., mullet in centre of cross. *Extremely fine and of the highest rariety* 1 — 23 10 0

3	10	0	1541	**James V,** écu of first type, IACOBVS . 5, etc., *rev.* CRVCIS . ARMA, etc., cross fleury, m.m. *obv.* six-pointed star, *rev.* crown. *Fine and scarce* 1
4	15	0	1542	**James V,** écu, of similar type to last, reads SCOTORV. *Very fine and rare* 1
1	6	0	1543	**James V,** portrait groats, profile bust to right (four varieties with SCOTORVM, SCOTORV, etc.); third groat (Burns 4), *very rare*; billon bawbee and half bawbee. *All very good* 7
14	0	0	*1544	**Mary** (1542-1567), *A* lion (or forty-four shilling piece), 1553, MARIA . DEI . GRA . R . SCOTORVM . , crowned arms between I—G, *rev.* DILIGITE . IVSTICIAM . , crowned monogram between two large cinquefoils, *obv.* as Burns 5, *rev.* as 6. *Very fine and rare* 1
2	2	0	1545	**Francis and Mary** (1558-61), pattern testoon or medalet, 1553, F M in monogram crowned between two stars, *rev.* crowned arms of Scotland (Burns, fig. 916). *A brilliant specimen of this very rare piece* 1
1	10	0	1546	**Mary** (1542-58), testoon 1555, crowned monogram between two thistles; others (3), of 1556, 1557 and 1558, crowned arms between M—R; billon plack, hardhead; bawbees of Edinburgh, Sterling, etc. *All good* 11
2	2	0	1547	**Francis and Mary** (1558-61), testoon, 1558, *rev.* FECIT VTRAQVE VNVM, struck after Mary's marriage with Francis, *very fine*; another, of 1559 (Burns 6), *extremely fine* 2
	16	0	1548	**Francis and Mary** (1558-61), testoon 1560 (two varieties), non sunt 1559, and billon hardhead. *All fine* 4
2	12	6	1549	**Mary and Henry** (1565-67), two-thirds ryal, 1565, *extremely fine and very rare in this state* (the Murdoch specimen, lot 233 was not equal in condition) 1
1	6	0	1550	**Mary and Henry,** one-third ryal, 1565. *Very fine and rare* 1
1	2	0	1551	**Mary and Henry,** ryal, 1566, MARIA & HENRIC . DEI . GRA . etc., *fine and scarce*; two-thirds ryal, of same date, *fine* 2
1	5	0	1552	**Mary,** after Darnley's death, ryal 1567, crowned shield between two thistles, *rev.* palm tree with scroll, etc. *Fine and rare* 1
1	15	0	1553	**James VI** (1567-1625), testoon 1556 of Mary, countermarked with crowned thistle-head in 1578; two-thirds ryal, also of Mary and Henry 1565, countermarked in 1578. *Very fine* 2

1554 **James VI,** ryal of Mary and Henry, 1566, countermarked in 1578; another of Mary, after Darnley's death, 1567, similarly countermarked. *Both very good, the last a very rare date* 2 — 1 14 0

1555 **James VI,** ryal of Mary 1567, countermarked in 1578, by James. *Fine and very rare* 1 — 15 0

1556 **James VI,** ryal (or sword dollar) 1567, *rev.* sword crowned dividing hand and mark of value XXX (30 shillings), counter-marked with thistle in 1578; two thirds ryal (20 shillings) 1567; sword dollars 1568 and 1569, with the countermark. *All good* 4 — 2 10 0

1557 **James VI,** sword dollars 1570 and 1571, the latter countermarked; noble or half merk 1572; quarter merk or forty-penny piece, 1572; nobles of second issue, 1573, 1575 and 1577. *Good* 7 — 1 14 0

1558 **James VI,** twenty shillings, 1571, type of the sword dollar, with XX, *very fine and very rare date* (Burns only mentions one other known specimen in the British Museum) 1 — 3 10 0

1559 **James VI,** thirty shillings, 1582, half-length figure of the King to left, holding sword, *rev.* crowned arms dividing I—R, $x^{X}x$—S. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 2 5 0

1560 **James VI,** twenty shillings, 1582, similar type. *Very good and scarce* 1 — 1 0 0

1561 **James VI,** thirty shillings 1583, *fine and scarce*; plack 1583 (two varieties), hardhead 1583; balance half merk 1591 (sixth issue); ten shilling pieces 1593 and 1594, and five shilling piece 1594 8 — 2 17 6

1562 **James VI,** ten shilling piece 1595, seventh issue, and others of 1598 and 1599; thistle merks 1601 and 1603; half thistle merks 1601, eighth issue, 1602 and 1603; quarter and eighth thistle merks 1602. *All good, some scarce* 10 — 1 0 0

1563 **James VI,** *A* rider, 1594, King in full armour galloping to right, *rev.* crowned arms. *Fine and toned* 1 — 3 12 6

1564 **James VI,** rider, 1599, similar type. *Fine and rare, edge slightly chipped* 1 — 1 14 0

*1565 **James VI,** rider, 1601, m.m. quatrefoil. *Fine and uncommon* 1 — 21 0 0

1566 **James VI,** sword and sceptre pieces (2), 1601 and 1602. *Fine* 2 — 3 3 0

1567 **James VI,** sword and sceptre piece 1604; half sword and sceptre pieces 1601 and 1602. *Fine* 3 — 3 3 0

5 15 0 *1568 **James VI,** unite of the English type, m.m. thistle, first issue with Scottish arms in second quarter of shield on *rev.* *Very fine and very rare* 1

3 10 0 1569 **James VI,** AV crown (or quarter unite), second issue, m.m. thistle, *very good and rare*; AV half crown, *rev.* TVEATVR VNITA DEVS, crowned shield. *Fine and very rare* 2

1 8 0 1570 **James VI,** AR crown, first issue, 1605, King on horseback right, *rev.* QVAE DEVS etc., shield, arms of France and England quarterly in first and fourth quarters. *Fine* 1

12 0 1571 **James VI,** AR half crown of first issue, 1605, and another, of second issue, 1610. *Both good, the first rare* 2

3 17 6 1572 **Charles I** (1625-1649), sovereign, first coinage, m.m. thistle, half length figure of King right, *rev.* FACIAM . EOS . IN . GENTEM . VNAM . crowned shield. *Fine and rare* 1

4 10 0 *1573 **Charles I,** unite, by Briot, second issue, m.m. thistle and B, half length figure of King to right, *rev.* HIS . PRAESVM . VT . PROSIM . , crowned arms. *Very fine* 1

5 0 0 1574 **Charles I,** half unite, by Briot, second issue, crowned bust left, *rev.* VNITA . TVEMVR . , crowned arms. *Fine and scarce* 1

1 12 0 1575 **Charles I,** AR thirty shilling piece, first issue, m.m. thistle, *unusually fine*; twelve shilling piece of same m.m. and coinage (Burns 2 and 3); two shilling piece, same issue, *fine* 3

10 0 1576 **Charles I,** half merk, second issue; forty-penny pieces (two varieties); twenty-penny pieces (two varieties); twelve-shilling pieces, third issue (two varieties). *Both fine* 7

1 0 0 1577 **Charles I,** half crown, by Briot, m.m. *obv.* B and flower, *rev.* B and thistle, *very fine*; twelve shilling piece, by Briot, B at end of *obv.* legend, *very fine*, and six-shilling piece, *fine* 3

15 0 1578 **Charles I,** half crown, by Briot, fourth issue, m.m. thistle on both sides; Falconer's half crown, with F under horse, *very fine*, and two other varieties, *all fine* 4

11 0 1579 **Charles I,** half crowns (3), by Falconer, three varieties without the F; twenty-penny pieces, fourth issue (four varieties), and Æ turners (4). *Fine* 12

1580 **Charles II** (1660-1684), four merks 1664, first issue, merks (4) 1668, '69 and '70, and '73, half merks (3), 1670, '71 and '75; dollar 1682; quarter dollars (7), 1676, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82; eighth dollars (4) 1676, '77, '79 and '80; sixteenth dollars (5), 1677, '78, '79, '80 and '81; Æ turners (3), bawbees (4), and bodle. *Chiefly fine* 33 — 2 0 0

1581 **James VII** (1684-1688), pattern sixty shilling piece 1688, laureated bust right, below 60, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within the collar of the thistle, *extremely fine and rare*; James II, forty shilling piece 1687, *very good* 2 — 3 10 0

1582 **William and Mary** (1689-1694), sixty shilling piece 1692; forty shilling pieces (7), 1691 SECVNDO *unpublished*, 1691 TERTIO, 1692 TERTIO and QVARTO, 1693 QVARTO, QVINTO, and SEXTO; ten shilling piece, 1692. *Chiefly fine* 9 — 3 12 6

1583 **William III** (1694-1702), forty shilling pieces (3), 1695, 1696 and 1697; ten shillings (3) 1696, 1697 and 1699; five shillings (4) 1695, 1696, 1697 and 1700. *Two fine* 10 — 1 14 0

1584 **Anne** (1702-1714), five shilling pieces (3), 1705 (two varieties), and 1706; crown 1707, after the Union, E under bust, *very fine*; half crowns (2) 1707 and 1708; shillings (5) 1707 (2, E and E.), 1708 (2, E and E.), 1709 (Ex), *very rare*; sixpences (2), 1707 (2, E *very rare*, and E.), *chiefly fine* 13 — 2 10 0

1585 **James VIII** (1716), pattern crown, 1716, by N. Roettiers, IACOBVS III DEI GRATIA, bust to right in armour, *rev.* SCOT . ANGL . etc., crowned arms. *Very fine and scarce* 1 — 5 5 0

1586 **James VIII,** patterns for guineas (2), 1716, IACOBVS TERTIVS, bust to left, *rev.* four shields disposed in cruciform fashion; the other, IACOBVS VIII, with older bust right. *Both very fine and rare* 2 — 2 4 0

1587 **George III** (1760-1820), Fullerton's pattern shilling and sixpence, by Milton, struck for George IV, as Seneschal of Scotland. *Brilliant and rare* 2 — 1 15 0

VI. ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES.

1588 **Richard I** (1168-1199) deniers (4) for Aquitaine and Poitou (three varieties); **Eleanor** (1189-1204) denier for Aquitaine; **Edward I** (1254-1307) denier of Edward, as Prince of Gascony during the life-time of Henry III, reads EDWARD . FILI, lion left, *rev.* H . REGIS . ANGLIE . cross (Hewlett, p. 19), *from the Boyne Collection, all fine* 6 — 10 0

3	17	6	1589	**Edward III** (1327-1377), *AV* leopard (1351-60), crowned leopard within tressure of ten arches, *rev.* cross fleury with leopards in angles, etc. *Fine* 1
4	0	0	1590	**Edward III,** Calais noble (1360-69), ropes three and two, no flag at stern, closed C in centre of *rev. Very fine and rare* 1
4	0	0	1591	**Edward III,** Calais noble, flag at stern of vessel, C in centre of *rev. Very fine and rare* 1
3	0	0	1592	**Edward III,** Calais half noble, flag at stern, *rev.* C in centre of cross. *Fine and rare* 1
7	5	0	1593	**Edward III,** guiennois, fourth issue, Type 1, ED . D . GRA . REX . AGLIE, etc., King standing right under gothic portico, *rev.* GLIA . IN . EXELCIS . DEO, etc., cross fleury, struck at Limoges. *Fine and rare* 1
8	15	0	1594	**Edward III,** guiennois, similar to last coin, but reading GLIA : IN : EXELCIS : DEO : ET : IN . TERRA : PAX : NOIBVS, struck at St. Quentin, *very fine and rare*; also a *AR* sterling for Aquitaine, unpublished variety (Hewlett, p. 70), *very fine* 2
9	0	0	*1595	**Edward III,** guiennois, similar type to last, R between the King's legs (Hewlett, p. 55, No. 1). *Very fine and very rare* 1
12	0	0	*1596	**Edward,** the Black Prince (1362-1372) pavilion, first issue, Type 2, ED . PO . GNS . REG . ANGL . PNCPS . A . Edward seated under gothic canopy, *rev.* DNS . AIVTO . PTECIO . ME etc., struck at Bordeaux. *Very fine and rare* 1
7	15	0	1597	**Edward,** the Black Prince, pavilion of second issue, Type 2, with E in centre of the *rev.*; lis in first angle of cross fleury, struck at Bordeaux (Hewlett, p. 114). *Fine and a rare variety* 1
8	0	0	1598	**Edward,** the Black Prince, hardi, ED . PO . GNS . REGIS : ANGLIE . PNS . AQUITA . three-quarter length figure of the Prince facing; *rev.* AVXILIVM . MEVM . A . DOMINO . B . cross fleury, struck at Bordeaux. *Very fine and rare* 1
2	0	0	1599	**Edward,** the Black Prince, *AR* demi-gros (4), of Agen, Limoges, La Rochelle and Tarbes, all varied; sterlings (2), of Bordeaux, and without mint. *Fine* 6
5	10	0	1600	**Richard II** (1377-1399), *AV* hardi, RICARD . D . GRA, etc., King bust facing, holding sword, *rev.* cross fleury, with lion or lis in alternate angles struck at Bordeaux. *Very good and very rare* 1

1601 **Henry VI** (1422-1461), A salute, m.m. crown, HENRICVS . DEI . GRA . etc., shields of France and England held by the Virgin and the archangel Gabriel, etc., *rev.* XPC . VINCIT etc., Latin cross dividing lis and leopard within tressure, struck at Paris. *Very fine and scarce* 1 — 2 10 0

1602 **Henry VI**, salute of Paris, as last, reading HERICVS. *Very fine and very rare* 1 — 5 5 0

1603 **Henry VI,** salute of Le Mans, m.m. root. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 3 15 0

1604 **Henry VI,** salutes (3) of Rouen, m.m. leopard, St. Lô, m.m. lis, and Dijon, m.m. Veronica, HERICVS and INPERAT. *Fine* 3 — 6 6 0

1605 **Henry VI,** A gros of Calais (7), all varied, and half gros. *All fine* 8 — 1 2 0

1606 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Tournai gros, m.m. T crowned, crowned head right, *rev.* CIVITAS :: TORNACEN^S, shield of arms on cross fourchée. *Very good and very rare* 1 — 2 5 0

VII. HIBERNO-DANISH AND IRISH SERIES.

1607 **Hiberno-Danish,** pennies, Ethelred II, Type 4a, pennies (9). *All varied and fine* 9 — 1 2 0

1608 **John** (1177-1199), Dublin halfpennies (2), ROBERD . ON . DWE . and THVRGOD . ON . DWE; **Henry III** (1216-1272) Dublin penny, RICARD . ON . DIVE; **Edward I-III** (1272-1377), pennies of Dublin, Waterford (2, one of the usual London type, King's head in a circle), *very rare*, and Waterford halfpenny. *All fine* 7 — 11 0

1609 **Henry VI** (1422-1461 and 1470-1471) groats (3), third issue, m.m. plain cross, trefoil, and the third, with CIVI under POSVI. *Fine* 3 — 10 0

1610 **Edward IV** (1461-1483), Dublin groat, first coinage, large open crown in tressure of nine arches, *rev.* CIVITAS : DVBLINIE : annulet between the pellets in two quarters, *very fine and rare, from the Prichard Sale*, 21.2.1929 1 — 1 10 0

1611 **Edward IV,** double of Dublin, fourth issue, *rev.* rose on sun of twenty-four rays. *Fine and scarce, from the same collection* 1 — 2 12 6

1612 **Edward IV,** groat of Drogheda, fifth issue, long cross patée with rose in centre, VILLA DROGHEDA, and Dublin penny of same issue; groats of sixth issue, Dublin (five varieties, one with G on breast, initial of Germyn Lynch); others of Trim and Waterford (two varieties), and a groat of the seventh issue, DOMINVS . HYBERNIE . on both sides (B.M. Cat., No. 38). *All fine or very good* 11 — 1 0 0

1 5 0 1613 **Henry VII** (1485-1509) groat of the first issue, *rev.* three crowns, and half groat of similar type, another, reading hENRIOVS in legend. *All three fine and rare* 3

6 0 1614 **Henry VII,** groat of the second issue; others (2) of third issue (two varieties), and another of fourth issue. *All very good* 4

7 0 1615 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), groats of first issue, Henry and Katherine of Aragon (six varieties, one with H R (Henricus Rex) on sides of harp instead of H K); groat of second issue, m.m. lis; sixpence, third issue, with facing bust, and threepence of same issue. *Chiefly very good* 9

1 16 0 1616 **Mary** (1553-1554), shilling 1553, crowned bust left, *rev.* harp between crowned M and R, *good and rare*; **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), shilling 1555, with the two busts vis-á-vis, groats (5). *All varied, good* 7

6 0 1617 **Elizabeth** (1558-1603) groat, of first issue, shilling 1561, second issue, m.m. harp, Æ pennies 1601 (3) and 1602, various m.m.'s; James I (1603-1625) sixpence, first issue, shilling and sixpence of the second issue, and Æ penny 10

4 4 0 1618 **Charles I** (1625-1649) Inchiquin obsidional shilling, 3 dwt. 21 grains, 1642, nearly circular in form, and stamped each side, within a circular indent. *Fine and rare* 1

1 0 0 1619 **Charles I,** the " blacksmith's " half crown, m.m. cross; of very rough and peculiar work in imitation of the Tower half crowns. *As fine as struck, very rare* 1

∴ *Struck in Ireland by order of the " Confederated Catholics,"* 1642.

1 10 0 1620 **Charles I,** Ormonde Siege crown, struck in Ireland by the Marquis of Ormonde, 1643. *Very fine and rare* 1

2 5 0 1621 **Charles I,** Ormonde Siege crown, similar to the last, but the R has a curved tail which overlaps the inner circle; another, with smaller crown; and a third, the S on the *rev.* has a large spiral cutting in the inner circle. *All three very good* 3

1 11 0 1622 **Charles I,** Ormonde Siege half crown, with S over II, D over VI. *Very fine* 1

*1623	**Charles I,** Ormonde shilling, struck upon a flan bearing the hall mark "H" and leopard's head, *i.e.* a piece of plate made in 1625, *very fine and of great rarity, from the Tyrrell and Murdoch collection, 1904, lot 53; published and illustrated in the Num. Circular, 1900, col. 4067.*	16	0	0
1624	**Charles I,** Ormonde sixpence and groat. *Good* 2		10	0
1625	**Charles I,** Kilkenny Siege crown (1642), large cross pattée within circle, *rev.* S over V within circle. *Extremely rare* 1	4	2	6
1626	**Charles I,** Kilkenny half groat, of similar type to that of the Commonwealth, but of crude workmanship, *fine and rare*; another, varied, and of different work 2		15	0
1627	**Charles II** (1649-1685), St. Patrick's Æ half pennies (2), and farthing of the second issue (1673-1680), and half pennies of third issue, 1680, 1681, 1682 and 1683. *Fine* 7		6	0
*1628	**James II** (1685-1688), gun money, silver proof of the larger half crown, dated April 1690, laureated bust left. *Very fine and very rare* 1	4	4	0
1629	**James II,** silver proof of the pewter halfpenny, 1690, *rev.* crowned harp (Nelson, IV, 1). *Fine and very rare* 1	1	0	0
1630	**James II,** Æ regal halfpennies, 1686 and 1688; gun money crown 1689, half crowns, large and small sizes, 1689 (7), 1690 (6), all different months, shillings 1689 (9), 1690 (3); sixpences 1689 (3), all different. *Chiefly very fine* 36	1	11	0
1631	**James II,** Irish pewter penny, 1690, D over I behind head, *well preserved*; another, with copper plug in centre, *finer than usual, both rare*; Limerick half pennies (5), all different, one struck on gun money shilling of small size. *Fine* 7	1	0	0
1632	**William and Mary,** Irish halfpence 1692, 1693 and 1694, *very fine*; **George I** halfpence (3) 1722, 1723 and 1724, and farthings (2), 1723. *All very fine* 8		14	0
1633	**George II,** halfpence 1736, '38, '41, '45, '49, '51 and '52, and one of second issue, 1760; farthings 1738, '44 and '60; Voce Populi halfpence, issued by Roach 1760 (3). *All fine* 15		5	0
1634	**George III,** halfpence 1766, 1769 (two varieties), 1772, '75 (two, one a proof variety, '76, '81 (two varieties), 1782, '83; Pennies 1805 (three proofs, varied), halfpence 1805 (three proofs); farthings (2) 1806 (two proofs); proof penny and halfpenny 1805, different head, etc., including Free State pennies, 1928 and 1935. *All very fine* 29	1	10	0

III. TRADE TOKENS.

Seventeenth Century.

14	0	1635	Bedfordshire (Boyne, Nos. 7, 12, 23, 38, 39, 40, 48, 71, 77, 82, 99 and 101). *All fine or very good, all described on labels* 12
4	0	0	1636	Berkshire (1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 17, 23, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 39, 43, 45, 49 (2), 51, 52, 55, 59, 60, 65, 66, 69, 89, 90a, 94, 96, 104, 118, 126, 130, 131, 132, 136, 139, 141, 146, 154, 156, 158, 159, 177 and 182) 46
2	10	0	1637	Buckinghamshire (2; No. 11 and 16); Cambridgeshire (4, 7, 16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 39, 45, 52, 55, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 82, 84, 90, 105, 115, 116, 119, 121 (2 varieties), 122, 131, 141, 156, 206 and 213); Cornwall (5; No. 19, 45, 59, 70 and 76; Cumberland (No. 2); Derbyshire (4; 18 (2), 40 and 110) 47
6	15	0	1638	Devonshire (12, 15, 127, 142, 252, 307, 315, 325, 350 and 367); Dorsetshire (23, 26, 33, 45, 70, 72, 96, 97, 116 and 198); Durham (1, 3, 4a, 7, 8a, 9, 10, 11, 12a, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33a, 34, 34a, 34 b and c, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38a, 39, 42, 42a, 46, 47, 49, 50 and 50a) 57
4	15	0	1639	Essex (2, 7, 17, 24, 29, 30, 35, 42, 54, 73, 80, 84, 85, 89, 91, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 110, 114, 116, 117, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 143, 143a, 143b, 144, 148, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 178, 188, 191, 199, 201, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 220, 241, 242, 243, 274, 275, 276, 283, 291, 310, 316, 336, 344, 347, 351 and 352) 82
6	10	0	1640	Gloucestershire (3, 4, 5, 9, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 30, 31, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49, 50, 50a, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 65a, 66 (2 varieties), 69, 71, 74, 75, 78, 83, 84, 86, 88, 93, 94, 95, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 110, 116, 124, 126, 128, 136, 140, 141, 145, 146, 154, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163 (2 varieties), 169, 170, 171, 172, 178, 190, 200, 201, 204, 206, 207, 212, 215, 220, 221 and 225) 80
5	0	0	1641	Hampshire (1, 3, 5, 15, 19 (2 varieties), 20 (2 varieties), 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 43, 46, 47, 62, 66, 81, 83, 93, 94, 113, 123, 127, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 146, 152, 154, 160, 165, 169, 170, 175, 177a, 178, 183, 195, 202, 204, 207, 210, 213, 214, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 228, 233 and 237) 61
1	7	0	1642	Herefordshire (No. 30); Hertfordshire (1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 16, 21, 29, 80, 83, 90, 100, 106, 114, 124, 158, 163, 165, 172, 197, 204 and 224); Huntingdonshire (3, 7, 10, 14, 21, 26, 28, 29, 32, 43, 61, 62, 63 and 67) 37

1643	Kent (18, 42, 47 (2 varieties), 50, 51, 57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 69, 72, 81, 84, 148, 158, 213, 224, 308, 380, 385, 385a, 389, 395, 397 (2 varieties), 430, 453, 463, 465, 504 and 537); Lancashire (18, 28, 82a, 112) 36	2	15	0
1644	Leicestershire (11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 69, 72, 75, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100 and 103) 37	3	0	0
1645	Lincolnshire (1, 45, 66, 117, 118, 129, 135, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151, 153, 159, 169, 171, 176, 179, 204, 208, 214, 235a, 247 and 268a) 24	2	5	0
1646	London (4, 50, 54, 56, 60, 61, 90, 111, 123, 124, 130, 158, 170, 179, 186, 190, 200, 216, 218, 219, 220, 224, 228, 232, 234, 237, 242, 244, 245, 252, 256, 263, 271, 276, 277, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 300, 301, 302, 309, 311, 313, 319, 321, 323, 325, 331, 334, 344, 362, 381, 389, 391, 392, 393, 404, 424, 453, 491, 493, 499, 510) 69	3	0	0
1647	London (524, 565, 607, 628, 641, 650, 713, 714, 726, 735a, 739, 744a, 773, 783, 787, 792, 794, 795, 826, 833, 863, 886, 891, 899, 908, 913, 939, 948, 957, 958, 994, 998, 1007, 1010, 1021, 1022, 1078, 1090, 1096, 1099, 1104, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1125, 1155, 1164, 1166, 1169, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1200, 1203, 1216, 1230, 1232, 1252) 60	4	4	0
1648	London (1285, 1293, 1305, 1308a, 1318, 1328, 1346, 1360, 1368, 1375, 1381, 1385, 1399, 1468, 1476, 1482, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1524, 1526, 1527, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1568, 1573, 1575, 1578, 1584, 1598, 1604, 1614, 1644, 1674, 1682, 1691, 1702, 1799, 1805, 1825, 1837, 1846, 1851, 1855, 1886, 1902, 1916, 1939, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1967, 1968, 1981) 60	4	0	0
1649	London (1987, 1996, 1997, 2031, 2052, 2112, 2124, 2127, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2169, 2206, 2212, 2225, 2238, 2249, 2261, 2264, 2265, 2271, 2287, 2291, 2299, 2322, 2330, 2337a, 2351, 2356, 2367, 2388, 2407, 2421, 2426, 2431, 2436, 2454, 2464a, 2482, 2490a, 2493, 2503, 2504, 2524, 2529, 2532, 2535, 2550, 2569, 2579, 2582, 2592, 2597, 2615, 2617, 2631, 2636, 2650, 2656, 2664, 2667, 2676, 2676a, 2679, 2681, 2682, 2685, 2691, 2706, 2716) 70	4	10	0
1650	London (2718, 2732, 2749, 2757, 2760, 2781 (2 varieties), 2782, 2794, 2827, 2839, 2878a, 2888, 2895, 2901, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2936, 2939, 2940, 2966, 2969, 2985, 2992, 2994, 3010, 3012, 3015, 3030, 3057, 3062, 3066, 3080, 3081, 3095, 3105, 3114, 3121, 3138, 3150, 3152, 3161, 3165, 3177, 3180, 3188, 3220,	4	15	0

3265, 3285, 3290, 3294, 3296, 3299, 3301, 3308, 3309, 3326, 3331, 3362a, 3374, 3383, 3432, 3435, 3442, 3443, 3467, 3468, 3470, 3479, 3490 and 3536) 72

5 5 0 1651 Middlesex (4, 19, 61, 67, 88, 95, 102, 111, 162, 174, 185, 199); Monmouth (12, 15); Northamptonshire (2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 15, 20, 31, 34, 39, 41, 49, 55, 80, 85, 92, 94, 101, 103, 130, 137, 138, 148, 151, 156, 159, 169, 173, 176 and 178); Nottinghamshire (6, 15, 30, 32, 40, 82, 85 and 116) 53

5 15 0 1652 Norfolk (8, 13, 18, 20, 29, 40, 43, 44, 52, 59, 63, 65, 68, 72, 73, 80, 91, 106, 122, 123, 125, 128, 135, 139, 142, 155, 156, 157, 159, 164, 166, 169, 170, 173, 174, 187, 189, 206, 232, 239, 240, 241, 242, 245, 254, 256, 268, 271, 272, 274, 276, 281, 285, 288, 289, 292, 294, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 311, 314, 320, 325, 332, 334, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 346, 347, 350 and 351) 77

7 15 0 1653 Oxfordshire (3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 10a, 16, 23, 24, 26, 38, 42, 48, 50, 52, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 71, 74, 77, 81, 84, 86, 88 95, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 116, 121, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166. 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 177, 180, 183, 188, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221, 222, 226, 230, 231, 234, 236, 241, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251 and 253); Rutland (No. 12); Shropshire (25, 53, 65, 78, 82, 84 and 86) 113

2 10 0 1654 Somersetshire (1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 15, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 42, 48, 49, 70, 72, 73 (2), 85, 95, 96, 98, 100, 103, 107, 109 (3 varieties), 113, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 141, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 167, 174, 184a, 188, 190 (2 varieties), 198, 201, 208) 59

2 5 0 1655 Somersetshire (209; 210, 211, 213, 214 (2 varieties), 215, 218, 222, 224, 227a, 230, 232, 233 (2 varieties), 238, 242, 246, 249, 251, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 276, 281, 282, 284, 287, 288, 289, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 310, 311, 322, 327, 328 (2 varieties), 331, 332, 336, 337, 338 and 341) 56

4 15 0 1656 Southwark (1, 2, 4, 11, 25, 49, 56, 62, 70, 75, 78, 79, 80, 107, 120, 125, 130, 137, 139, 148, 163, 168, 190, 196, 198, 201, 203, 246, 249, 250, 251, 255, 264, 269, 270, 279, 289, 292, 300, 340, 343, 351, 365, 378, 392, 395, 397, 401, 416, 418, 420, 427, 437, 438, 450, 457, 459, 461, 464, 468, 477, 480, 481 and 491); Staffordshire (No. 44) 65

1 18 0 1657 Suffolk (5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 24, 24a, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 81, 83) 48

1658 Suffolk (85, 87, 88, 89, 95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 134, 137, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 155, 161, 165, 167, 168, 173, 182, 185, 190, 194, 196, 197, 200, 203, 209, 210, 215) 49 — 1 10 0

1659 Suffolk (222, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 251 (2 varieties), 256, 261, 262, 264, 266, 281, 282, 284 (2 varieties), 285 (2 varieties), 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 296, 297, 298, 299, 306, 308, 313, 327, 338 (2 varieties), 340, 342, 343, 344, 349 (2 varieties), 354, 361, 362, 363, 364, 367, 373 and 374) 56 — 2 0 0

1660 Surrey (8, 11, 23, 32, 82, 98, 126 and 141); Sussex (16, 40, 59, 73, 110, 111, 163); Wales (24, 82a, 83); Warwickshire (14, 50, 71, 111, 122, 133, 163 and 189) 26 — 3 5 0

1661 Worcestershire (2, 24, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 73, 126, 127, 145, 153 and 157); Yorkshire (18, 46, 47, 54, 84, 98, 118, 129, 152 (2 varieties), 225, 264, 271, 272, 349, 351, 352, 367, 371, 375, 382 and 385) 38 — 3 15 0

1662 Ireland (201, 202, 204, 210, 284, 348, 379, 412, 413, 416 (3 varieties), 524, 547, 563, 565, 580, 715, 730 and 779); Uncertain (2, 29, 34, 50, 71, 80, 87, 92, 98 and 117) 33 — 1 4 0

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS

1663 **Cambridgeshire,** Burleigh's penny, 1799 (Dalton & Hamer, No. 9), *extremely fine and rare*; halfpennies (19a, 19b, 21 and 25), and farthing (37), *all mint* 6 — 2 8 0

1664 **Cheshire,** Macclesfield halfpenny, mule (79), *rare*; farthings (82, 83, 84, 86 and 87, *all mint*); **Cornwall,** county halfpence (2, two varieties), Falmouth (3); Penryn (4); **Cumberland,** halfpenny, Low Hall (1); **Derbyshire,** Buxton halfpence (2, two varieties); **Devonshire,** Exeter, 1 and 3a., *all very fine* 15 — 2 12 6

1665 **Dorsetshire,** Blandford halfpence (1, 3, 6, 7 and 8) and farthing of Poole (10); **Durham,** Sunderland pennies (2, one lead, and 3b), South Shields halfpence (4a and b); **Essex,** Epping (1b), Dunmow (11b, 12); Woodford (39) and farthings of Leigh and Woodford (42 and 43, *scarce*); **Gloucestershire** (1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 21, *rare*). *Several rare, chiefly mint, some proofs* 24 — 4 0 0

1666 **Hampshire,** Gosport pennies (2 and 3), *very rare*; Southampton Nelson penny (8), *very rare, all three brilliant* 3 — 4 4 0

1667 **Hampshire,** Southampton Sir Bevois halfpenny, proof, *very rare*; a copy by Jacobs (86), and a silver proof Portsmouth halfpenny 1791, by Taylor and Moody (87), *very rare, all three brilliant* 3 — 3 15 0

1	14	0	1668	**Herefordshire,** Hereford pennies (2 and 4), and halfpenny (5a); **Hertfordshire,** halfpence of St. Albans (2), and Sawbridgeworth (3), *both rare*; **Kent,** halfpence of Benenden (4), Brookland (5); Dimchurch (15), Dover (16a, 19), Goudhurst (29), *all scarce and very fine*	11
2	18	0	1669	**Lancashire,** pennies of Halsall (1), Lancaster 1794 (2, in copper, brass, tin and gilt), and halfpenny (57), *all very fine and scarce*; **Leicestershire,** Elmsthorpe halfpenny (2), *brilliant and very rare*	7
1	12	0	1670	**Lincolnshire,** halfpence of Lincoln (1 and 3b, *rare*), and Spalding (4 and 6); Middlesex and Surrey penny 1797, *rev.* cypher TWR (6), *very rare*; *all in mint state*	5
9	10	0	1671	**Middlesex,** Mendoza penny, 1791, busts of D. Mendoza and W. Ward facing each other, *rev.* two men boxing (35). *Very fine and of great rarity*	1
2	2	0	1672	**Middlesex,** Milton's penny of Young 1800, in tin (36); another in Æ (41). *Brilliant, both very rare*	2
1	18	0	1673	**Middlesex,** Hackney Church penny 1790 (17a); another, 1796, *rev.* figure of Time (24). *Both very rare and in mint state*	2
3	3	0	1674	**Middlesex,** London and Westminster pennies, 1797 (91); others, 93, 102, 108, 109, 113, and Skidmore's 174 (swan swimming). *All brilliant, the last very rare*	7
4	2	6	1675	**Middlesex,** London and Westminster, the Halls of the Companies of the City of London (95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112). *All extremely fine and rare*	15
9	0	0	1676	**Middlesex,** Skidmore's globe series (115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 136, 139 (2), 143, 144). *All in mint state*	16
2	15	0	1677	**Middlesex,** Skidmore's Clerkenwell series (147, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158; another, bronzed proof, 161, 162, 164 and 165). *All in mint state, chiefly scarce*	13
1	5	0	1678	**Middlesex,** miscellaneous series (166, 168, two varieties, one bronzed proof, 173). *Mint and scarce*	4
1	0	0	1679	**Middlesex,** National series (176 white metal, 177; 180 silver, 181 silvered, and gilt, four by J. P. Droz). *Extremely fine and scarce*	6

1680 **Middlesex,** National series (185, 186, 187, 191 British penny, *rev.* J.G. cypher 1797, only three known, 192, 197, 199 and 201), the three first and last in white metal. *All mint* 8 — 3 12 6

1681 **Middlesex,** Political and Social series (204, 205, 214, 215, 216, 217, two varieties, 219 (2), 220, 221, 223 (2), 224a, 226, 227, 229, 230, 239 and 241a and b), nine in white metal. *All very fine except last two* 21 — 1 16 0

1682 **Middlesex,** Washington series (245), Adam's halfpennies (246 and 246a), Bayly's (253), Bebbington's (254 two varieties, 256), Blackfriars (257a), Burchell's (260, 273 and 274), Carter's (275 and 276), Chelsea's (277), Christ's Hospital (278), Ching's (282), Clark's (283a, 284), Corresponding Society (286, 286e, 290). *All very fine* 21 — 1 5 0

1683 **Middlesex,** private issues continued (292, 295 (2), 296, 297, 297d, *rare*, 299, 299 bis, *very rare*, 300, 300a, 301, 302, 305, 306, 308 and 312b), *very fine and scarce* 17 — 1 0 0

1684 **Middlesex** (313, 314, 315, 315c, 316, 317, 319a, 319c, 320, 321, 322, 323 (two varieties), 324, 325, 329, 336b, 337 Hornsey Church, *rare*, 342 and 344). *All very fine* 20 — 1 1 0

1685 **Middlesex** (345, 345c and e, 346, 347, 348a, 349c, 350a, 351 (two varieties), 352, 352a, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 357a, 358 and 358a). *All very fine* 20 — 5 0

1686 **Middlesex** (362a, b and f, 363, 364, 366, 367, 367a, 368, 369a, 370a, 372, 372a and b, 373, 378, 383, 389, 390 and 391). *All very fine* 20 — 10 0

1687 **Middlesex** (393 two varieties), 394 (two varieties), 396b, 398, 399, 400, 403, 403a, 414, 415, 416b, 422, 423, 427, 431, 434, 437a, 439). *All very fine* 20 — 10 0

1688 **Middlesex** (445, 447a, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472a, 473, 474, 476, 477, 477a and 478a). *All very fine* 24 — 8 0

1689 **Middlesex** (480, 508, 513, 514, 520, 535, 538a, 539c, 541, 542, 544, 545a, 548a, 549a, 554, 556a, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566 and 567). *All very fine* 24 — 11 0

1690 **Middlesex** (569, 570, 572a, 573a, 576, 579, 582, 585, 587a, 589, 592a, 595, 597, 599, 600, 601a, 603, 605, 606a and 607. *All very fine* 20 — 14 0

10 0 1691 **Middlesex** (610a, 613a, 614a, 615, 620, 621a, 622, 623a, 625, 627, 628, 629a, 630a, 631, 632, 634, 636, 637a, 639, 641, 642, 643a, 645 and 646). *All very fine* 24

13 0 1692 **Middlesex** (650, 651, 653, 654, 657, 658, 659a, 661, 663, 667, 670; Spence's 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681a, 682, 682c and 683). *All very fine* 20

1 6 0 1693 **Middlesex** (Spence's 684, 685a, 686, 686a, b and c, 687, 688, 689, 690b, 691, 693, 694, 696, 698, 699, 700b, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 712, 713, etc.). *All very fine* 28

13 0 1694 **Middlesex** (714b, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 722, 723, 724 (two varieties), 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 729b, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737 and 740). *All very fine* 25

14 0 1695 **Middlesex** (741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747a, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 762, 763, 763a, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768 and 771). *All very fine* 26

1 4 0 1696 **Middlesex** (771, 774 bis, 775, 776, 777, 778, 781, 782, 783a, 784, 788, 788a, 789, 790a, 795a and b, 796, 797a, 798, 800, 801, 802, 803a and c, 804, b and c, 805a, 806, 807a, c, 808, 808b, 810, 814, 817 and 818). *All very fine* 37

3 3 0 1697 **Middlesex** (819, 820, 822, 823, 824, 824a, 825, 826b, 827, 827a, 830a, 831, 831a, 833, 834, 837, 838, 839a, 841, 842b, 843a, 845, 848, 849, 851, 852, 853 and 855)a. *All very fine* 28

1 8 0 1698 **Middlesex** (857 two varieties, 860, 861, 861a, 862, 863, 864, 865, 865a, 866, 866a, 869, 871, 875, 876, 878, 879, 881, 882, 883, 883b, 884, 886b, 889, 889b, 891, 892, 893, 899, 900, 902, 904, 904a, 905, *very rare*, 906, 911b, 913, 914, 916, 928, 928a and b, and 929). *All very fine* 44

1 1 0 1699 **Middlesex,** National series (930 two varieties, 932, 934, 935, 936, 938, 939, 944, 945a, b, 948 (two), 949, 950, 952, 952a, 953, 953a, 954, 955, 956, 957, 961, 962, 962a, 963, 963b, 964a, 967, 967b, 968 (two), 969, 970, 972, 973, 976a, 977, 979, 980, 981, 981c, d, e, 983, 984, 985, 985a, b, 986 (two), 987a. *All very fine* 54

2 5 0 1700 **Middlesex,** Spence's halfpennies (987, 988, 989, 991, 992, 995a (two), 998, 1000, 1002, 1007b, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1016d, e, f, 1017a, c, e, f, 1018a, 1019, 1019a, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1035a, c, 1036, 1037, 1038a, b, c, g, i, 1039a, b, c, 1041, 1041c, 1042, 1042a, 1044, 1044a, b, 1045a, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1052 and 1052a). *All very fine* 63

1701 **Middlesex,** farthings (1053, 1055, 1057, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1067a, 1069, 1074, two varieties, 1077, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094a, 1095a, 1097, 1100, 1105, 1106a, 1111a, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1123a, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1138, 1140a, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1151, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1164, 1165, two, 1166, 1168, two, 1169, 1171 and 1172). *All very fine* 60 — 3 0 0

1702 **Monmouthshire,** Abergavenny pennies (1 and 3); **Norfolk,** Wroxham threepence (1); Lynn penny (2), *very rare*, and Norwich penny (3). *All extremely fine* 5 — 1 18 0

1703 **Norfolk,** halfpennies (5, 5a, 6, three, 6b two, 12, 13 (two varieties), 14, 15, 16 two, 19, 20, 20a, 21, 22, 22b, 23 and 23b, 24, 24b and c, 25, 26, 26b, c, e, 27a, 28, 28a, 31, 32, 33, 34a, *rare*, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 46a, 47, 47a, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53c and 54). *All very fine* 53 — 2 15 0

1704 **Northumberland,** halfpennies (4 *rare*, 5 two, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25), and farthing (35), *extremely fine, all scarce* 15 — 2 5 0

1705 **Nottinghamshire,** Newstead penny (5, *rare*), and halfpennies (6, 7, 8); **Oxfordshire,** halfpenny (1); Rutland, county halfpenny (1, *rare*). *All very fine* 6 — 1 8 0

1706 **Shropshire,** Ludlow penny, *rare*; halfpennies (8a, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 (two varieties), 25a and 25d). *All very fine, some rare* 17 — 1 1 0

1707 **Somersetshire,** Bath penny (4, *scarce*), halfpennies (5, 8, 8a, 24 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36a, c, d, f, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45, 50, 50c e, f, k, 63c, 65, 65a, 67b, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 100, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110), farthings 111, 112, 112a, 113, 114, 115 and 116). *All very fine, some scarce* 62 — 1 8 0

1708 **Staffordshire,** Lichfield pennies, view of Lichfield Cathedral (unpublished), bust of Richard Greene left, *rev.* west porch of cathedral (2). *Very rare, both in mint state* 2 — 2 0 0

1709 **Staffordshire,** Stafford pennies (3, 4, 5); Tamworth Castle, trial in tin of *obv.* and *rev.* before the lettering (8), *purchased by Hamer on* 17, 6, 27 *for* £25, *extremely rare*; Tamworth (9), Harding's penny with edge lettered, *extremely fine and rare* 5 — 10 0 0

1	0	0	1710	**Staffordshire,** halfpennies of Leck (10, 11, 14 and 15), Lichfield (18 and 21), Tamworth, 1799, edge plain, struck in collar, *very fine, rare,* Wolverhampton, barrel and grapes (26), *very fine and rare;* Lichfield farthings (27, two, one in tin), 28 and 29); and Stafford (30), *all very fine*	13
1	0	0	1711	**Suffolk,** Bungay pennies (1, and another in lead, 3 from dies of halfpenny, *scarce*), Bury (4), Hoxne (6a), Ipswich (10, 11, 12 and 13), and Woodbridge (15). *All very fine*	10
	6	0	1712	**Suffolk,** halfpennies (15, 16a, 19, one bronzed proof, 21, 21a, 22, 22c, 22d, 24, 24a, 26, 27, 28, 28a, 28c, 29, 31, 32, 32b, 33, 33a and d, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39 and 40). *All very fine*	29
7	0	0	1713	**Suffolk,** Blything halfpenny, sword points to O of Suffolk (18). *Brilliant and rare*	1
2	0	0	1714	**Suffolk,** Conder's Ipswich token (35), struck in silver. *Fine and rare*	1
2	0	0	1715	**Surrey,** pennies of Lambeth (2, *very rare,* and 2b, edge plain, no b in collar), *extremely rare;* halfpennies of Croydon (7 and 9), Lambeth (11 and 13), and farthing (21). *All very fine*	7
	15	0	1716	**Sussex,** halfpennies of Brighton (3a, 6, 9), Chichester (15, 16, 19 and 20), Eastbourne (21, 23), Horsham (27, 27a), and Northiam (34 and 35). *All very fine, some scarce*	13
1	6	0	1717	**Warwickshire,** Birmingham halfcrown (1 and 1a brass and white metal), eighteenpence (3), county penny (6), *extremely fine,* Greatheads penny in white metal (9), *very fine and scarce*	5
1	18	0	1718	**Warwickshire,** Loggerheads penny (11, and Atkins 25), *very fine and very rare;* pennies of Thomas Johnson (12), and Isaac Perrins (13), *extremely fine*	3
7	0	0	1719	**Warwickshire,** Birmingham Hancock's penny, head of William Pitt, struck in tin, plain edge, only twelve struck (17a), *very fine and very rare;* another in Æ, similar (17), *Hamer lot* 369. *Very fine*	2
2	17	6	1720	**Warwickshire,** Birmingham Hancock's penny, DIVA BRITANNIAE, *rev.* UTILE DULCI, only twenty-four struck (18). *Extremely fine and rare*	1
2	5	0	1721	**Warwickshire,** pennies of Birmingham (20, 21, 24 *rare,* 25, 27a *rare*). *All extremely fine*	5

1722 **Warwickshire,** Yeomanry penny 1799, edge ARMED TO PRESERVE (28), only four struck, *extremely fine and very rare, from the Davis and Hamer Sales* 1 — 4 10 0

1723 **Warwickshire,** Birmingham pennies (30 two, one in brass), 31, 34, (two, one in white metal), 35, 37 (two, one in white metal), Coventry (38a and 41). *Very rare, all very fine* 10 — 1 0 0

1724 **Warwickshire,** halfpennies (45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 (three, one gilt and one bronzed proof), 50a and c, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 59a, 61 (two varieties), 62, 63 (two varieties), 63a, 64a, 67a and b (*Davis Sale*), *rare*, 68 (two varieties), 69a, 70, 70a, 71a, b and 73). *All very fine* 35 — 1 0 0

1725 **Warwickshire,** halfpennies (74a, 75c, d, g, 76a, 76c, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 102, 103a, 104a, 106, 108b, 109, 109b, 111, 111d, 113, 114, 116, 120, 122, 123, 128, 131, 133, 135, 139a, 140 *rare*, 144, 147 two varieties, 152, 153, 154, 156, two varieties, 160, 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 172, 175 two varieties, 177, 181, 184a and 186). *All very fine* 63 — 1 10 0

1726 **Warwickshire,** halfpennies (191, 194, 197a two varieties, 200, 203, 205, 208, 210, 212, 216, two varieties, 218, 219, 219b, 220, 223, 224, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 238b, d, 240, 242, 242b, d, 243a, 244, 244a, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, two, one proof, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266a, 267a, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, two, one proof, and 277). *All very fine* 63 — 2 2 0

1727 **Warwickshire,** halfpennies (279 two, proof, 280 two proof, 281, 282a two, proof, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, two, proof, 292, 293a, 294, 295, 296, 297a, 298, 299a, 300, 302a, 304, 306, 312, 315, 317, 318, 320a, 325, 327f, 330a, 331, 336, 337 in silver, *rare*, 339, 340, 346, 351, 353, 354, 359, 362, 366, 368, 374a, 375, 377, 385, 386, 387, 387a, 389 two varieties, 389a, 390, 392a, 393 and 393a). *All very fine, some scarce* 62 — 1 7 0

1728 **Warwickshire,** halfpennies (393a, 394, 395c, 407a, 411, 416, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 428, 430, 432, 433, 436, 438, 441b, 446a, b, d, 448, 450, 451c, 454, 454a, 455, 455a, 459b, 460a, 461, 462, 464, 467, 468, 474), farthings (475, 476a, 479, 481, 481a and 482). *All fine, some scarce* 42 — 12 0

1729 **Westmoreland,** Kendal penny and halfpenny (2 and 4, 4a, 5a and 6); **Wiltshire,** halfpennies of Devizes (2, 2b, 2c), Holt (3 and 3a), Salisbury (12 and 21). *All very fine, some scarce* 12 — 1 1 0

1730 **Worcestershire,** pennies, county (1), Dudley 2, 3, 4 (5), and Evesham (6). *Rare, all very fine* 6 — 1 4 0

3	10	0	1731	**Worcestershire,** halfpennies, Dudley (7, 9, 11, 12, 13b, 16, 16c, 17), Hagley (22a), Kidderminster (23, 26a), Worcester (35, 36, 42, 43), and Dudley farthing (47a). *Extremely rare, from the Hamer Sale, all very fine* 17
3	5	0	1732	**Yorkshire,** pennies of Fountain Abbey (2), and Malton (3); halfpennies (8, 9a, 9c, 15a, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23a, 24, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35, 37, 41, two varieties, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, two varieties, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 56b, 57, 59, two varieties, 60, 63, 63a, 68, 69 and 70). *All very fine* 44
	15	0	1733	**Anglesea,** pennies (2, 4 *rare*, 5, 6 *rare*, 9 *rare*, 9a *very rare*, 11, 15 *rare*, 15b *very rare*, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 36, 41, 42, 43 44 and 45). *All very fine* 20
	15	0	1734	**Anglesea,** pennies (47, 50, 51, 54, 69b, 71, 73, 76, 81, 84, 85, 89, 96, 97, 99, 101, 114, 116, 118, 121, 124, 128, *rare*). *All fine* 22
1	0	0	1735	**Anglesea,** pennies (138, 141, 165, 166, 168, 202, 224, 230, 235, 239, 241, 242, 248, 250 two varieties, *rare*, 251b, 252, 252c, 255, 256, *rare*, etc.). *All very fine* 21
1	0	0	1736	**Anglesea,** halfpennies (268, 270, 274, 275, 282, 285, 286, 289, 293, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 310, 311, 312, 315, 317, 321, 324, 325, 332, 334, 337, 338b (two varieties), 340, 341, 345, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 376b, 384, 387, 389, 390 (two varieties), 391, 393 and 397. *All very fine, some scarce* 63
	11	0	1737	**Anglesea,** halfpennies (401a, 402, 405, 406, 406a, 409, 415a, 419, 424, 427, 433a, 435, 436, 437, 438, 438b, 440, 446, 447b, 448, 448b, 449, 450, 450a, 451), and farthings (452, 457 two varieties). *All very fine some scarce* 28
	5	0	1738	**North Wales,** halfpennies (1b, 1c, 1d, two varieties, 1f, 2, 2b and c, 3, 3a, 4a, b, 6, 6a, b, 7, two varieties, 8, 8a, 9, 11, 12, 13), farthings (14, 15, 15a, two varieties, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 22). *Fine, some scarce* 32
	3	0	1739	**South Wales,** farthings (23, 26a, 27, 27a, 29, 30, 32, 34 and 35). *All very fine, some rare* 9
1	0	0	1740	**Carmarthenshire,** halfpenny (1, *rev.* plain), *very rare*, 3, *also very rare*, 5 and 7). *All very fine* 4
2	5	0	1741	**Carnarvonshire,** Bangor halfpenny (1). *Proof, in mint state and extremely rare* 1

1742 **Glamorganshire,** halfpenny 1795 (1, *proof, very rare,* 3a, 3b, and Swansea (4). *Very fine* 4 — 1 4 0

1743 **Pembrokeshire,** St. David's farthing, 1793; **Angusshire,** shilling (4), *rare*; Dundee penny 1797 (5), halfpennies (9, 10, two, one a proof, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16a, 17, 18, 20, 21); Forfar (23, 24, 28, 29, and farthing 42). *All very fine, some scarce* 26 — 16 0

1744 **Ayrshire,** halfpennies (3 and 7); Fifeshire, Kirkcaldy penny 1797, *rare,* halfpenny Burnt Island (2), and farthings (4, 10, 16). *All very fine* 7 — 11 0

1745 **Invernesshire,** halfpennies (1a, 1b, 2, 2a, 3 and 4); **Kinrosshire,** Loch Leven penny 1797 (1). *Extremely fine and rare* 7 — 1 8 0

1746 **Lanarkshire,** Glasgow halfpennies (2, two, one a proof), 2a, 3, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4, 4f, 6a, 6b, 8 and 9), farthings (22, 24, 30, 35, 39, 43); **Linlithgow** (5). *All fine* 24 — 12 0

1747 **Lothian,** Edinburgh halfpennies (1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 13a, 14a, 16a, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 40a, 40b, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 50a, 51, 52, 58, 59, 60, 61a), and farthings (63 two varieties), 69, 77, 80, 91, 102, 105, 128, 129, 144). *All very fine* 51 — 16 0

1748 **Perthshire,** Perth halfpennies, 1, 2, 3, 4, proof in silver, *from the Hamer Sale, lot* 514, four, current specimen, *rare,* four varieties, proofs, 5, 8, 9 and 10) and farthing (11). *All very fine* 13 — 1 2 0

1749 **Renfrewshire,** Paisley penny (2), interior and exterior of Abbey Church, *very fine and rare,* and farthing (4). *Both very fine* 2 — 16 0

1750 **Cork,** halfpennies (1, 2, 4, 7, 9c, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18 and 19), *all in mint state, some scarce*; **Drogheda,** halfpennies (1 and 2, *very rare*). *Very fine* 13 — 19 0

1751 **Dublin,** pennies (1 and 4), halfpennies (5a, 6, 7, 9, 14a, 15, 16, 16a, *rare,* 19, 21, 22b, 23c, 26, 27, 28a, 42, 91, 91c, 133, 227 (two varieties), 228, 229, 231, 235, 239, 267, 300, 308, 308a, 321, 323, 324, 331, 334, 338, 347, 351, 351b, 352c, 354a, 358, 361, 369, 376, 377), and farthings (386 and 389). *Chiefly very fine, some scarce* 54 — 2 6 0

1752 **King's County,** Charleville, thirteen pence (1), also bronze proof, and gilt (2). *Mint state* 3 — 9 0

12 0 1753 **Munster,** halfpennies (1a, 3, 9); **Wexford** (1, 2, and bronzed proof, 3, 4, 5); **Wicklow** (8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35a, 37, 39, 39a, 43b, 43c, 43d, 44a, 48b, 49b, 51a, 51c, 63 (3 var.), 69, 72, 76); **Imitation Regal** (2, 62, 77, 132, 144, 294, 314, 379, 409, 410, 421, 429, 434, 440, 442, 444), and farthings (454, 480, 487 and 492). *Fine* 55

1 12 0 1754 Hull building tokens, set of seven in Æ, *mounted in a case*; another set of twenty-one Birmingham building tokens, *also in case* 28

2 12 6 1755 Colliery ticket, O. Walton (D. & H., p. 296); Doncaster racing ticket 1800 (D. & H., p. 322); Park tickets (D. & H. 5 and 6); engraved calendar in silver, etc., and engraved Æ coins and medalets; black money and counters, papal bullae, etc. 43

2 0 1756 Scottish communion tokens. *Varied* 18

NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKENS, ETC.

2 2 0 1757 Bank of England Britannia dollar 1804, signed CHK, no periods after letters (Davis 16a); another, signed C.H.K. (D. 8), *proof from the Woodbridge Collection*; a third in Æ, struck on a thick flan (11); *in mint state* 3

3 15 0 1758 Britannia dollars 1804 (Davis 14, 17, 19, 21, *the last two proofs in mint state, rare* 4

7 5 0 1759 Bank of England five and sixpence, 1811, proof (D. 30). *Brilliant and very rare* 1

3 3 0 1760 Bank of England five and sixpence, 1811, Æ, proof (D. 37); Bank of Ireland six shillings 1804, Æ, proof (D. 76), and in Æ, proof (D. 78), and another variety in Æ (D. 81). *All brilliant* 4

5 15 0 1761 Spanish dollar 1782, countermarked with small head of George III and a fleuron in front; another, of 1803, stamped CROMFORD . DERBYSHIRE round 4/9 in circular indent (cf. Davis 24). *Very fine and rare* 2

16 0 0 1762 Mexican dollar, 1773, stamped THOS . KIRK . DVNDEE round 4/6, *unpublished*; French five francs 1810, stamped PAYABLE . AT . DALZELL . FARM * (Davis, Lanarkshire, No. 74). *Fine and very rare* 2

3 7 0 1763 Spanish dollar 1788, stamped PAYABLE AT LANARK MILLS around 5/ (D. 83), *fine and rare*; another 1792, with the same countermark (D. 83), *fine and rare* 2

1764 Mexican dollar of Ferdinand VII 1819, stamped with T . MCK . & SON GREENOCK around 4/6 (D. 100), *very fine and very rare* 1 — 7 15 0

∵ *See also Lots* 1799-1809 *infra.*

1765 **Devonshire,** Æ twopence, private token (D. 21), view of Eddystone Lighthouse, 1801, *a fine original piece, very rare*; **Norwich,** twopence, Robert Blake (D. 17), and a variety, *the first two brilliant* 3 — 2 5 0

1766 **Bath,** AR four shilling token (D. 1); another, dated 1811 (D. 11), *very fine and rare*; a third of different type (15), *all by P. Wyon, the last of great rarity, but not fine* 3 — 2 4 0

1767 **Wiveliscombe,** Æ threepences (D. 122 and 123), and twopence (D. 124); Bilston twopences, 1811 (D. 28 and 31), and Lichfield twopence (D. 87). *All very fine* 6 — 10 0

1768 **Chichester** crown, AR, 1811, Henry Cowper and Benjamin Charge (D. 2). *Very good and scarce* 1 — 5 0 0

1769 **Birmingham** sixpence, Æ, 1813 (D. 29), threepences (three varieties, one in brass), *poor, the others very fine and rare* 4 — 11 0

1770 Shilling tokens of Nantwich (1), Stockport (two, 4 and 6), and sixpence (8); Cornish Æ pennies of Scorrier House (18, 23 and 26); Cumberland farthing token 1812 of Whitehaven (1). *All very fine* 8 — 10 0

1771 Shillings of Derby, Leicester, etc. (D. 3), *very rare*, Devonshire, county shillings (1, 2 and 5), *last rare*, and Tavistock Æ pennies (23, 24 and 25), *all very fine* 7 — 10 0

1772 Shillings of **Dorset,** Blandford (2), and Poole (9), and sixpence (10), Shaftesbury (13, 21, 22), and sixpences (28, 29, 30 *rare*). *All extremely fine* 9 — 1 15 0

1773 Shilling of **Durham,** Æ farthing of Gateshead (3), and penny of Stockton (6); Lincolnshire, county shilling (1); others of Epworth (4), Gainsborough (5, 8 and 9) *rare*, Lincoln (12 and 13), Louth (15), and Stamford eighteenpence (16), *rare*. *All very fine* 12 — 2 15 0

1774 Shillings of **Middlesex,** London eighteenpence (4), shillings (9, 11, 15, 17, 21 and 29), sixpences (33, 35, 36), Æ halfpennies (62, 63, 64 and 65), and engraved Æ. *All fine* 15 — 1 0 0

2 5 0 1775 **Norfolk,** Attleborough two shillings, and shilling (4 and 6), *first very rare,* King's Lynn, shillings (11), and sixpence (12). *All fine* 4

10 0 1776 Shillings of North Lopham (13), and Yarmouth (14, 15, 16 and 17); Æ penny of Norwich (19), and halfpennies (21, 22, 23, 24 and 26), Tunstead and Happing, penny and halfpenny (29 and 30). *All very fine* 13

12 0 1777 **Northampton,** eighteenpence and shilling (3 and 5); Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, halfcrown 1811 (1), shillings (8, 10, 11 and 12), and sixpence (14); Æ penny (16) and farthings (33 and 34). *All fine* 11

2 5 0 1778 **Nottinghamshire,** shillings of Mansfield (2), Newark (4, 5, 6), brass shilling of Arnold (11) and Æ sixpence (12); Æ pennies of Newark (13 and 14), and Nottingham (15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20); Shropshire, Æ Dawley shilling 1811, *very rare,* and Æ penny of Halesowen 1813 (3). *All very fine* 16

2 0 0 1779 **Somerset,** Bath two shillings (16), and shilling (17); Bristol shillings (19, 21, 23 *rare,* 24, 25, 26 *very rare,* 27, 28, 38, 47, 48a, Rummer Hotel, brass, *very rare,* 49, 51, 52), and sixpences (53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 64, 65 and 66), *a scarce collection of the town;* Frome, two shillings and shilling (70 and 71), *chiefly very fine* 27

6 0 1780 Bath penny tokens (68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76 and 78); Bristol (81, 83, 84, 86a, 87, 89, 90, 92, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103 and 104), halfpennies (107 and 108), and farthing (119); Taunton penny (121). *All fine* 26

1781 **Staffordshire,** shillings of Bilston (1 and 2), and sixpence (3), Fazeley shillings (6, 8 and 11), and sixpences (12 and 13), Stafford (14 and 15). *All very fine* 10

10 0 1782 **Staffordshire** county pennies (21a, 22, 23a, 24, 26 two), and halfpenny (27); Bilston pennies (31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38 (two varieties), 39, 40, 43, 45a, 47, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 63a, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, and halfpenny 73). *Chiefly fine* 32

1783 Pennies of Burslem (74), Burton (75, 78, 79, 80), Cheadle (81, 82, 83), Darlaston (84, 86), Newcastle under Lyne (89), Perry Barr (90 and 91), Potteries (92), Stafford (95, 96 and 97), Walsall (100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111 and halfpenny 115), Wednesbury, penny and halfpenny (116 and 117), West Bromwich (118, 120a, 122), and Withymore (124). *Chiefly very fine* 34

1784 **Suffolk**, Ipswich shilling (1), *rare*; Woodbridge, eighteenpence 1811 (8), *very rare*, and shilling (10), *rare*; Lowestoft pennies (14 and 15). *All very fine* 5 — 1 0 0

1785 **Surrey**, Godalming sixpence (2), Weybridge shilling (4), *rare*, and Æ penny (5); farthings of London Road (6), Richmond (7), and Walworth (8); **Sussex**, Chichester shilling and sixpences (10, 11 and 12), and Rowfant shilling (13), *very rare*. *All very fine* 10 — 5 0 0

1786 **Warwickshire**, Bedworth shilling (2), *rare*; Birmingham, Wright's halfcrown 1811, Chinaman standing, *rev.* arms, 1811 (Davis 3). *Very fine and of great rarity* 2 — 17 10 0

1787 Birmingham, the Overseers' shillings (6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12), and sixpences (19 and 20). *Chiefly fine* 9

1788 Birmingham. Willey's halfcrown 1788 (24), two shillings (25), county penny (27), the Overseers' penny 1811 (two varieties), 1812 (36, 37, 38, 39, 41), 1813 (42 two varieties), 1814 (44, 45), Gibson's (46), Thomason's (48). *Chiefly very fine* 15 — 1 10 0

1789 Birmingham and Neath pennies (49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 60), Union Copper Co. (65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73), Public Accommodation (74, 75, 76, 77), Birmingham and Sheffield (81, 84), Birmingham and South Wales (86, two varieties, 87, 88, 89, 90 and 91). *Chiefly very fine* 29

1790 Birmingham, Rose Copper Co. pennies (92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98), Birmingham and Warwickshire (99, 101, 103, 105, 105a), halfpennies (107, 109, 110 and 112). *All very fine* 15 — 5 0

1791 **Wiltshire**, shilling and sixpence of Marlborough (3 and 5). *Fine and rare* 2 — 10 0

1792 **Worcestershire**, county and city shilling (1), Æ pennies of Dudley (3, 4, 6, 7 and 8), Lye (9, 10, 11), Redditch (12, 13), Worcester (14 proof, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21a, 24, 25, 27), halfpennies (28, 29, 30 and 32), farthings (33 and 34). *All very fine* 27 — 5 0

1793 **Yorkshire**, county shilling (1), others of Bradford (3), and Hull (13, 15 and 16), and sixpence (17), *two proofs, very fine* 6 — 2 12 6

1794 Leeds shillings (23, 24, 26, 29, 30), and sixpences (31), and Scarborough sixpence (34). *All very fine* 8 — 10 0

6 0 0 1795 Sheffield, half guinea in gold, 1812, phoenix, *rev.* YORKSHIRE TOKEN 10s. 6d. (Davis 35). *Fine and extremely rare* 1

1 10 0 1796 Sheffield halfcrown (36), shillings (50, 54), and others (6), and sixpence. *All fine* 10

1 1 0 1797 Whitby shilling; others of York (six varieties), and sixpences (two varieties); Hull Æ pennies (81, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90), half pennies (95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104a, 105a, 109 and 110). *Chiefly very fine* 27

10 0 1798 Leeds Æ farthing (118), others of Malton (119, 119a); pennies of Sheffield (121, 122, 124, 126, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141 and 147), halfpennies (148, 149, 150 and 151), and York farthing (153). *Chiefly fine* 22

15 0 1799 Three shilling Bank tokens 1811 (Davis 46, 49), 1812 (50, 52, laureate head, and a proof), 1814 (58), and 1815 (59). *All extra fine* 8

*** *The following Lots, 1799-1809, misplaced in Mr. Gantz's Cabinet, should have been catalogued after lot 1764 above,*

10 0 1800 Bank token for eighteenpence 1811 (61, two, one a proof), 1812 (63, 64, two, one a proof), 1813, 1814, 1815 and 1816. *All very fine* 9

3 0 0 1801 Pattern ninepenny token 1812, *rev.* BANK TOKEN 9d. 1812 (Davis 71). *Mint state and very rare* 1

6 0 1802 Bank of Ireland tokens for halfcrown 1808 (84 and 85), tenpence 1805 (86 and 87), 1806 (88), 1813 (89), and fivepence 1805 and 1806 (91 and 92). *All fine* 8

1803 Countermarked tokens, Birmingham two shillings, stamped W and SIXPENCE partly obliterated, Bradford Workhouse (Davis 50, two), Adelphi cotton works (92), Keighley (51) *Fine* 5

5 5 0 1804 Cut Spanish one-third dollar, countermarked PAYABLE AT ROTHSAY MILLS, and in inner circle $\frac{1}{8}$ (Davis 64). *Fine and rare* 1

11 0 0 1805 **Berkshire,** Monck's 40 shilling piece in gold, 1812, bust of Alfred the Great, *rev.* value (Davis). *Fine and very rare* 1

1 0 0 1806 Reading halfcrown (3), and eighteen pence (4 and 6). *Extremely fine* 3

1807 **Buckinghamshire,** High Wycombe shilling 1811 (1); **Cambridgeshire,** March shilling (1), and Æ farthings of Chatteris, and March (2 and 6); **Gloucestershire,** shilling of Cheltenham (1), Gloucester halfcrown (4), shillings (5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11), and Æ pennies of Cheltenham and Sedbury (15 and 16). *All very fine* 14 — 1 10 0

1808 Hampshire, county shillings (2, 4 and 5), and sixpences (7, two varieties), Andover, shillings (19 and 20), Newport (24 and 25), and sixpence (28), Portsmouth, Romsey, Southampton shillings (30, 36 and 37), *all rare*, and Andover Æ penny, *all very fine* 15

1809 **Herefordshire,** shillings (1 and 2); Kent, Folkestone shilling (1) *rare*; **Lancashire,** Liverpool shilling (2), and Manchester (4 and 6); **Leicestershire,** shilling and sixpence of Leicester (1 and 7). *All very fine* 8 — 1 0 0

1810 Wales, **Brecknockshire,** shilling of Brecknock (1); **Carmarthenshire** shilling of Carmarthen (1), and Æ pennies (7 and 8); **Denbighshire,** penny of Glanclywedog; **Flintshire,** shillings (1 and 3), and sixpences (6 and 7), Æ pennies (8, 10, 11, 13 and 14). *All very fine, some rare* 14 — 1 1 0

1811 **Glamorganshire,** shillings of Merthyr Tydvil (1), Neath (two), and sixpence, and Swansea shilling and Æ penny (18); Scotland, **Forfarshire,** Dundee shilling (5). *Very rare, all very fine* 7 — 1 1 0

1812 Scotland. **Inverness,** bracteate tokens of the Highlands, twopences (3, 4, 7 and 8). *All very fine and very rare* 4 — 1 5 0

1813 **Lanarkshire,** Æ pennies of Glasgow (1, 2, 3, 4 and 5), and farthing (7a); **Lothian,** Edinburgh halfpenny and farthing 1819 (19). *All fine* 8

1814 Ireland. Dublin shillings (8 and 9), Æ pennies (9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 20 Wellington and Erin-go-Bragh, in tin, *extremely rare and very fine*, 22, 22a, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35a, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52, 54), and halfpennies (58, 61, 66, 68, 74, 75, 76, 79 and 81). *Many very fine* 33 — 16 0

1815 **Londonderry,** Æ penny of Coleraine; **Tyrone,** Strabane penny 1813 (2); **Antrim,** Belfast Æ twopences (8, 9 and 14) *rare*; **Down,** Æ twopences of Newtownards (40 two, 44); Dublin penny (52), *very rare*, and halfpennies (56 and 65), *rare, chiefly fine* 11 — 10 0

16 0 1816 Channel Islands. Jersey three shilling token (2), and eightpence (two, one a proof, Æ pennies (8, 9, 10 and 12). *Fine* 7

2 2 0 1817 Isle of Man. Castletown Æ penny and halfpenny (8 and 9), Douglas pennies (12, 13 and 14), halfpennies (17, 20 and 22), and Ramsay halfpenny 1831 (25). *Chiefly fine* 9

1 1 0 1817a **Not Local Tokens,** eighteenpence 1811, *rev.* Prince of Wales' feathers (7). *Very fine and very rare* 1

5 0 1818 Sixpences 1811 (9 and 10), 1812 (12 and 13); Æ pennies (9, *varied*), halfpennies (23, *all varied*), and farthing 1813, *some fine* 37

END OF SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

Eighth Day's Sale.

Thursday, June 26th, 1941

COMMENCING AT ONE P.M.

IX. BRITISH COLONIAL COINS.

Lot				
*1819	**Isle of Man,** pattern penny 1723, in silver, SANS CHANGER. Derby crest, *rev.* QVOCVNQVE GESSERIS STABIT, triune, edge milled (Atkins 3), *very fine, from the Dryden and Walters Collections* 1	18	0	0
1820	Pattern penny, 1732, in copper, struck for the Derby family (Atkins 7). *Very fine and very rare* 1	9	0	0
1821	Pattern penny 1732, similar to last (A. 8), *very rare*; another 1733 (9); silver proof halfpenny 1733 (A. 10). *Extremely fine and rare* 3	6	10	0
1822	Silver proof of penny of the Duke of Athol 1758 (A. 11). *Very fine and rare* 1	6	15	0
1823	Penny of George III, 1786 (A. 13), *mint state*; Victoria, penny 1839 (A. 19); pattern penny 1859, halfpenny 1860, and farthing 1864. *Extremely fine and rare* 5	24	0	0
*1824	Crown 1811, Peel Castle, *rev.* THE DOUGLAS BANK CO. (A. 22). *Very fine and of great rarity* 1	21	10	0
1825	Peel Castle halfcrown 1811, type of the crown, with 2s. 6d. (A. 23). *Very fine and very rare* 1	20	0	0
1826	Peel Castle shilling 1811, similar type, ONE SHILLING BRITISH 1811 (A. 24). *Very fine and very rare* 1	4	4	0
1827	**Anglo-Hanoverian,** George III, AV 2½ taler 1814, *rev.* horse galloping left (A. 58). *Extremely fine* 1	4	5	0

6	10	0	1828	George IV, *AV* 10 talers 1825. *Brilliant* 1
6	10	0	1829	George IV, *AV* 5 talers 1821. *Extremely fine and rare* 1
8	0	0	1830	William IV, *AV* 10 talers 1835 (A. 103). *Extremely fine* 1
2	0	0	1831	George I, *AR* taler 1718 (A. 119); George II, mining taler 1756 (die Güte des Herrn), *rare*, gulden 1732; George III St. Andrew talers 1762 and 1772, and William IV taler 1834, *fine* 6
3	7	6	1832	India. **Bombay,** lead double pice 1747, and *AV* surat mohur 1733-1780 (A. 5). *Very fine* 2
3	3	0	1833	**Bengal Presidency,** *AR* rupees (A. 22 and 44), 4 and 2 annas; pattern *Æ* 4 pie (72); silver pattern half anna 1835 (80), *extremely fine and rare*; brass famine rupee (89), *very fine and rare*, etc. 8
3	3	0	1834	**Madras Presidency,** *AV* star pagoda, $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ mohurs (8 and 9) 3
2	4	0	1835	Madras, *AR* half pagodas (3), pagodas (3), double rupee overstruck on a Spanish dollar (52), *fine and rare*; proofs Arcot rupee, half and quarter, *from the Montagu and Murdoch Collections*, and *Æ* double faluce (109), *all very fine* 11
4	15	0	1836	**India (General),** Elizabeth, piece of four reales, or half dollar, struck for trade in India, 1600, *rev.* portcullis crowned. *Fine and rare* 1
3	7	6	1837	Elizabeth, portcullis shilling (or 2 reales). *Very fine and rare* 1
3	7	6	1838	Elizabeth, portcullis sixpences (two varieties). *Fine and rare* 1
4	4	0	1839	William IV, *AV* mohur 1835, *rev.* lion prowling left. *Extremely fine* 1
2	0	0	1840	Victoria, proof set 1840 of rupee, half and quarter, plain edge proof set 1849, rupee to two annas. *All extremely fine and rare* 7
3	0	0	1841	Victoria, proof set of four, 1862, *from the Murdoch Collection*; proof rupees 1867, 1892; rupees 1840, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$; proof Alwar rupee 1891, Bikanir 1892; proof $\frac{1}{2}$ rupees 1892 and 1898; *Æ* $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee 1884, and proof rupee in copper 1861. *All very fine* 17
3	0	0	1842	**Ceylon,** 48 stuivers 1804, elephant, and 1805, 24 stuivers 1808 (A. 6, 7 and 12); Rix dollar 1815 (A. 15), *mint state*, and *Æ* half farthing 1844. *All very fine* 5

1843 **Sumatra,** Æ proof two kapangs (A. 16a); Æ gilt proof four kapangs (21); bronze proof four kapangs, and copper proof two kapangs (21 and 22). *Brilliant* 4 — 9 0

*1843 **Pulu Penang** (or Prince of Wales Island), silver rupee 1788, East India Company's bale mark, *rev.* inscription (Atkins 4). *Very fine and very rare* 1 — 4 12 6

1844 Quarter rupee (A. 6), *rare*; bronze proof pattern cents of 1810 (A. 14 and 15). *Brilliant and scarce* 3 — 16 0

1845 **Straits Settlements,** Victoria, Æ proof set of 50, 20, 10 and 5 cents 1888; and Æ proof set of 1, ½ and ¼ cents 1890. *All brilliant* 7 — 14 0

1846 **Hong Kong,** Victoria, plain edged proof half dollar 1866 (A. 26), another proof with milled edge, proof silver 20 cents 1866 (29), pattern Æ cents 1862, formed by muling together the reverses (cf. A. 89-99); Æ proof cent 1865, *unpublished, all brilliant* 10 — 2 15 0

1847 **Shanghai,** pattern tael 1867, ONE TAEL SHANGHAI HONG KONG Royal arms within a garter crowned, *rev.* dragon within a garter with rays. *Very fine and very rare* 1 — 10 0 0

1848 **Shanghai,** pattern two mace 1867, crown in circle, *rev.* eight-pointed star, *very fine and extremely rare; the specimen in the Nobleman Sale of* 1922, *lot* 543, *with the pattern tael realized* £61 1 — 10 0 0

1849 **Mauritius,** 50 sous and 25 (A. 18 and 19); Victoria, Æ proof set of 5, 2 and 1 cents 1888, *brilliant*; British East Africa, Æ proof cent 1888, *in mint state* 6 — 12 0

1850 **Gold Coast,** George III, proof Æ half Ackey 1818 (A. 7); Sierra Leone, Æ proof cent, 1791. *Both brilliant* 2 — 12 0

1851 **Griqua Town,** tenpence, dove flying left, *rev.* 10. GRIQVA . TOWN (Ath. 1). *Extremely fine and very rare* 1 — 8 0 0

1852 **Griqua Town,** five cents, similar type (A. 2). *Extremely fine and very rare* 1 — 5 5 0

1853 **Griqua Town,** Æ halfpenny and farthing (A. 3 and 4), *both very rare*; Victoria, pennies (two varieties, proofs). *All extremely fine* 4 — 5 10 0

1854 **South Africa,** George V halfcrowns 1923 and 1924, *both very fine*; **Transvaal,** Kruger five shillings 1892, single shaft, halfcrowns 1896, 1897, two shillings 1894 and 1897, *fine* 7 — 1 0 0

4 5 0 1855 **Early American,** Massachusetts pine tree shilling 1652; another, small size (Atk. 7 and 25). *Fine and rare* 2

1 18 0 1856 Plantation piece in pewter, James II on horseback, *rev.* four shields crosswise crowned (Atk. 60); Æ Rosa Americana pennies, undated, and 1723 (A. 67 and 69). *Fine* 3

2 10 0 1857 Rosa Americana pennies 1722, 1723 (A. 73, 74 and 76), halfpennies 1722 (A. 79 and 81), and Virginia halfpenny 1773; **Newfoundland,** *AV* two dollars 1882, *very fine*; Victoria 20 and 10 cents 1865; George V 50 cents 1911, and 20 cents 1912, *very fine* 11

2 10 0 1858 **Nova Scotia,** Æ halfpenny (A. 1); George IV penny token 1824, Victoria 1840 and 1856; **New Brunswick,** Victoria *AR* 20 cents 1862, Æ pattern cent 1861 (A. 7), *a brilliant proof upon a 'gold flecked flan,' very rare, from the Clarke Thornhill Sale*; pattern cent 1862, *also very rare, all in finest state* 7

1 1 0 1859 **Canada,** Victoria 50 cents 1870, *in proof state*; others of 1871, 1888, 1892; proof set 1888 of 50, 20, 10 and 5 cents; 25 cents 1888, and 5 cents 1870; Æ cent 1856, *chiefly very fine* 11

2 8 0 1860 **Canada,** Copper Company of Upper Canada, halfpenny in silver, 1794, *a brilliant restrike*; the same in lead, and copper; Æ Leslie's Toronto twopence 1822, and Montreal, T. J. Brown & Co. halfpenny, *unpublished*, etc. 6

6 0 0 1861 **Canada,** Myddleton's silver cent, British Settlement, Kentucky 1796, Hope presenting two children to Liberty, *rev.* Britannia seated left. *Brilliant proof, rare* 1

4 4 0 1862 **Canada,** Bank of Montreal, "side view" halfpenny token 1838. *Very fine and rare* 1

5 5 0 1863 Bank of Montreal, "side view" halfpenny token 1839. *Very fine and very rare* 1

3 5 0 1864 **West Indies,** countermarked Spanish dollar of 1757, overstruck on both sides with GR in a circle, for currency in Jamaica. *Very fine* 1

2 8 0 1865 Spanish dollar 1791, with circular piercing with fifteen crenelles, for currency in Dominica. *Very fine* 1

2 2 0 1866 Spanish dollar, with square piercing in the centre, stamped on either side with a crowned G, for currency in Guadeloupe. *Fine and rare* 1

1867 Jamaica proof penny 1869; British Honduras, copper proof cent 1888, and British Guiana, silver three guilders of George III 1809 (Atk. 3). *The first two brilliant* 3 — 18 0

1868 **Australia,** Victoria, Melbourne sovereigns 1879 and 1885, and Sydney half sovereign 1863. *The first two brilliant* 3 — 5 10 0

1869 New South Wales, fifteen pence 1813 (Atk. 34); Australia, Victoria, pattern shilling, and sixpence in silver; pattern shilling in copper, bust of Queen (Atk. 36 and 37). *Extremely fine* 4 — 2 15 0

1870 Edward VII, 1910, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence; George V florins 1911, 1916, 1927 and 1934 Melbourne Centenary; shillings 1911, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1924; sixpences 1911, 1914, 1921; threepences 1912, 1914, 1915; Æ pennies 1911 and 1919, and halfpennies 1911 and 1914. *All very fine* 23 — 1 1 0

X. BRITISH MEDALS.

Large size medals.

1871 **Edward VI,** Birmingham Free Grammar School, with bust of King, white metal, 65 mill.; **Mary,** State of England 1555, Æ 67 mill. and lead impression of the obverse (Med. Ill. I, 72/20); **Elizabeth,** silver medals with the Queen's portrait, to commemorate the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, later casts and chased (M.I. 130/154 and 119/148) 5 — 1 6 0

1872 **James I,** Synod of Dort 1619 (three, M.I. 222/77 and /78, *both scarce*; and a third 223/79, 60 mill., *all very fine* 3 — 2 18 0

1873 **Charles I,** Marriage of William of Orange and Princess Mary of England 1641, *rev.* William and Mary represented as Pallas and Peace, 63 mill. (M.I. 287/100), *very fine*; another, 72 mill. (M.I., 287/101), by J. Blum. *Both very fine* 2 — 1 10 0

1874 Arrival of Princess Mary in Holland, 1642, 74 mill., silver-gilt, Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, seated on throne, *rev.* pleasure garden, etc., M.I., I 290/105. *Extremely fine* 1 — 1 6 0

1875 Archbishop Laud, executed 10 Jan. 1645, by John Roettier; 60 mill , M.I. I 315/147, *extremely fine*; Giles Strangways, 1648, *rev.* the White Tower of London, 60 mill., M.I., I 333/177, *rare* 2 — 1 6 0

1876 Royalist badge, busts of Charles I and Henrietta Maria, oval, 42 x 60 mill., wreath border and loop, M.I., I 355/216, *beautifully cast and chased, very fine and rare* 1 — 5 0 0

2	0	0	1877	**Commonwealth,** William II of Orange and Princess Mary, 1650, hollow medal, by P. van Abeele, 65 mill.; Mary, Princess of Orange and her son, 1654, by the same artist (M.I., I 393/17 and 417/55). *Both very fine* 2
3	0	0	1878	Martin Tromp, bust three-quarters right, *rev.* Naval engagement, 75 mill., M.I. 403/34. *Very fine and rare* 1
	10	0	1879	**Charles II,** Embarkation at Scheveningen, 1660, three-quarter bust right, *rev.* fleet under sail, 70 mill. (M.I., I 455/44, *very fine*; Restoration medal, 1660, by George Bower, in pewter, 66 mill., M.I., I 458/50 2
4	0	0	1880	Restoration medal, 1660, " Felicitas Britanniae," bust to right, *rev.* Justice, Pallas, Hercules and Britannia, by John Roettier, 88 mill., M.I., I 460/53. *A very fine large medal, rare* 1
1	6	0	1881	Restoration medal, 1660, bust right, *rev.* Plenty reposing in foreground, Hercules, Pallas, Peace and Mercury side by side, by J. Roettier, 63 mill., M.I., I 460/54, *very fine*; Charles II and Catherine, 1662, their busts on either side, 62 mills., by G. Bower, M.I., I 491/115. *This artist's best work, fine and rare* 2
1	8	0	1882	Naval Reward 1665, *rev.* PRO . TALIBVS . AVSIS . King watching a Naval engagement, 63 mill., M.I., I 503/139. *Extremely fine* 1
1	1	0	1883	Duke of York. Naval Reward, 1665, by J. Roettier, bust of the Duke of York, *rev.* trophy, 65 mill., M.I., I 505/143. *Very fine and rare* 1
5	10	0	1884	Michael de Ruyter, Naval Action, 1666, bust of the Admiral in doublet with falling collar, *rev.* Naval engagement, hollow medal by Dutch artist, 77 mill., M.I., I 522/168. *Very fine and rare* 1
2	10	0	1885	Michael de Ruyter, 1666, by Christopher Adolfzoon, bust three-quarters left, *rev.* Naval engagement, ship on fire, struck medal, 70 mill., M.I., I 522/169. *Very fine and rare* 1
6	0	0	1886	Cornelius van Tromp, Naval Action, 1666, hollow medal of Dutch work, bust of the Admiral, two Tritons above, *rev.* Naval Action, 78 mill., M.I., I 524/172. *Very fine and rare* 1
1	1	0	1887	Peace of Breda, 1667, by Christopher Adolfzoon, Holland holding sceptre, *rev.* Peace and vessels at sea, 72 mill., M.I., I 528/176, *very fine and rare*; another, in bronze, *fine* 2

1888 Duke of Lauderdale, 1672, by John Roettier, bust to right, *rev.* Minerva seated, 62 mill., M.I., I 550/208. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 1 4 0

1889 Christ's Hospital, 1673, bust of King to right, *rev.* blue-coat boy encouraged by Mercury, etc., 73 mill., M.I., I 556/217, *very fine and rare*; the same in pewter; Christ's Hospital nautical school badge, silver cliché, M.I., I 557/218. *Fine* 3 — 2 6 0

1890 Peace of London, 1674, William III on horseback, *rev.* dove flying over the sea, 60 mill., M.I., I 561/225. *Fine and rare* 1 — 1 0 0

1891 **James II,** Monmouth and Argyle beheaded, 1685, bust of James II resting on pedestal, etc., *rev.* Justice standing, 61 mill., M.I., I 615/27. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 1 0 0

1892 Military and Naval Reward, 1685, by J. Roettier, bust of James II to right, *rev.* an antique trophy, 64 mill., M.I., I 616/28, *very fine and rare*; a second specimen in bronze, *very fine* 2 — 2 6 0

1893 Religious State of England 1688, 60 mill., M.I., I 620/35; The seven Bishops imprisoned 1688, 60 mill., M.I., I 621/36; Birth of Prince James, the Young Pretender, *rev.* the Queen in bed nursing an infant, 60 mill., M.I., I 630/51, all three in pewter; another specimen of the last in silver. *Very fine* 4 — 15 0

1894 **William and Mary,** Coronation medal, 1689, 64 mill., M.I., I 668/39; another, in pewter, 58 mill., M.I., I 669/40; Coronation Festival at Amsterdam, April 1689, hollow medal, 60 mill., *rev.* the Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign of the City, M.I., I 678/54. *Very fine and very rare* 3 — 2 12 0

1895 Action off Beachy Head, 1690, by Roussel, bust of Louis XIV to right, *rev.* MERSA . ET . FVGATA, etc., trophy, 72 mill., M.I., I 708/120. *A very fine and rare medallion* 1 — 3 5 0

1896 Battle of La Hogue, May 1692, pewter, 58 mill., M.I., II 66/271, *extremely rare*; Battle of Steinkvik, 1692, pewter, bust of Louis XIV, 72 mill., M.I., II 74/283, *extremely rare*; Death of Mary, by Jan Luder, Æ gilt, 60 mill., M.I., II 112/345; another, by I. Boskam, 60 mill., M.I., II 114/349, *extremely fine*; Funeral of Mary 1695, pewter, 60 mill., M.I., II 124/369 5 — 1 12 0

1897 **William III,** Namur retaken, by I. Boskam, 1 Sept. 1695, two types, both in pewter, M.I., II 132/384 and 385, *both very rare*; a third, in silver, by the same artist, bust of William III to right, *rev.* VINCIT AMOR PATRIS PATRIAE, pedestal surmounted by Victory, 60 mill. (M.I., II 136/390), *extremely fine and rare* 3 — 1 2 0

1 18 0 1898 Peace of Ryswick, 1697, by Arondeaux, *rev.* Genius of Friesland standing, 68 mill., M.I., II 170/454, *very fine and rare*; another, bust of Louis XIV, *rev.* Mars and Justice, by H. Roussel, 70 mill., M.I., II 177/468, *very fine and very rare* 2

10 0 1899 Peace rejoicings at Gouda, 1697, William III as Hercules, 74 mill., M.I., II 189/494, *rare*; State of Britain, 1697, by John Croker, bust of William III to right, *rev.* Britannia seated to left, 70 mill., M.I., II 192/499, *very fine* 2

6 0 1900 **Anne,** Union of England and Scotland, 1707, 70 mill., bust to left, *rev.* Pallas, M.I., II 298/115, *extremely fine*; George Louis, Elector of Brunswick, 1708, by E. Hannibal, Æ, 66 mill., M.I., II 327/154, *very fine* 2

3 3 0 1901 Death of Prince George of Denmark, 1708, husband of Queen Anne, a star inscribed G in the centre of nine others variously inscribed, *rev.* GLORIOSISS . MEMOR, etc., 73 mill., M.I., II 334/164, *very fine and of great rarity; not represented in the Montagu, Murdoch, or Mackenzie cabinets* 1

2 0 0 1902 Peace of Utrecht, 1713, by John Croker, *rev.* Britannia seated, to the left, ships, etc., 60 mill., M.I., II 399/256. *Extremely fine and rare* 1

1 0 0 1903 **George I,** Accession medal, 1714, by E. Hannibal, 67 mill., M.I., II 420/2, *fine and rare*; Arrival in England, Sept. 1714, by John Croker, 68 mill., *rev.* Neptune attended by Tritons, M.I., II 422/6, *very fine* 2

1 6 0 1904 Sir Andrew Fountaine, 1715, by A. Selvi, bust to right, *rev.* Pallas standing amongst works of art, 85 mill., M.I., II 433/30, *very fine and rare in silver*; Sir Thomas Dereham, 1715, bust to right, VIRTVTE . ME . INVOLVO, 87 mill., M.I., II 447/54, in bronze, *very fine and rare* 2

1 5 0 1905 **George II,** the Royal Family, 1732, by John Croker, 70 mill., *rev.* medallion portraits of the seven royal children, M.I., II 500/47, *very fine*; Re-marriage of Frederick, Prince of Denmark, with Princess Louisa, 1743, by G. W. Wahl, 65 mill., M.I., II 581/219, *very fine and very rare* 2

15 0 1906 **George III,** Royal Humane Society's medal, granted to Mr. Crane 1788, 51 mill., with ring for suspension; George, Prince Regent, 1814, by J. Parker, 70 mill., Britannia crowned by Victory, etc. *Extremely fine* 2

1907 Silver medals of Albert, Prince Consort, by G. G. Adams, 60 mill.; Queen Victoria's Jubilee, City of London medal, 1887, 65 mill.; Accession plaquette of Edward VII, 1901, 57 x 37 mill.; Coronation of Edward VII and Alexandra, by E. Fuchs, 65 mill., *all very fine* 4 — 1 1 0

1908 Bronze medals of George IV, William IV (2), Abolition of the Test Act, 1828, Albert Prince Consort, Boehm's Jubilee medal of Victoria, 1887, Art Union Jubilee medal, medals in pewter of William IV, Albert Prince Consort, and Duke of Cambridge, *all very fine* 10 — 1 0

Smaller sized medals.

1909 **Henry VII,** his marriage with Elizabeth of York, 56 mill., cast and chased, *made at Prague in the XVIIth century, very fine* 1 — 15 0

1910 **Henry VIII,** Peace and cession of Tournay 1519, bust of Francis I, 54 mill., *a restrike*; Henry VIII as head of the Church, *a chasing* by Stuart (M.I. 42); **Elizabeth,** Penrith Free Grammar School, founded 1564, 47 mill. (M.I. 39), and another, engraved and dated 1797, with loop for suspension, *very fine and scarce*; Leicester quits Belgium 1587, *cast and chased* (M.I. 100), by Stuart 5 — 1 7 0

1911 Elizabeth, Spanish defeats 1597, *rev.* views of the nine towns captured by the Allies, 50 mill. (M.I. 163); Battle of Nieuport, 1600, plan and siege of Fort St. Andrew, 55 mill. (M.I. 171). *Both very fine and rare* 2 — 2 16 0

1912 **James I,** Alliance of England, France and the United Provinces, 1609, 52 mill. (M.I. 22); another, French lis, English rose and Zeeland lion, 53 mill. (M.I. 25). *Both very fine and rare* 2 — 1 10 0

1913 James I, badges in lead (2); medal of Shakespeare, 1803, silver; Charles I, Dominion of the sea, 1639, *later cast*; badge of Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1645, by Stuart, and Memorial medal of Charles I, 1649, *rev.* head of Medusa, 57 mill. (M.I. 208). *Fine and rare* 6 — 3 10 0

1914 **Charles I,** Memorial of 1649, German work (M.I. 210), 47 mill. *Very fine* 1 — 15 0

1915 Royalist badge, by Rawlins, silver-gilt, busts of Charles I and Henrietta on either side, ring at top for suspension and wreath bordering, 56 x 40 mill. (M.I. 216). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 6 0 0

1916 Royalist badge, bust of King, *rev.* Royal arms (M.I. 232), *cast and chased*; another, with similar *obv.*, *rev.* blank, *very fine* 2 — 5 0

1	8	0	1917	**Commonwealth,** Martin Tromp, 1653, *cast and damaged* (M.I. 36); Death of Cromwell, 1658, medal of Dutch work, *rev.* olive-tree and shepherd with his flock, 50 mill. (M.I. 85), *very fine and scarce* 2
3	0	0	1918	**Charles II,** landing at Dover, 1660, bust within wreath, *rev.* ship approaching coast (M.I. 48), 58 mill. *Extremley fine and scarce* **1**
1	0	0	1919	Marriage of Charles II and Catherine, 1662, medal by G. Bower, 54 mill. (M.I. 90); Commercial Treaties between Holland, France and England, 1662, Dutch work, 54 mill. (M.I. 125). *Both fine* 2
1	0	0	1920	Lord George Berkeley, medal by Jean Baptiste Du Four, bust to right, *rev.* a tree with shield and supporters, 52 mill. (M.I. 156). *Very rare* 1
1	4	0	1921	Proposed commercial treaty with Spain, 1666 (M.I. 162); Peace of Breda, 1667, *rev.* Britannia seated (M.I. 185), and another, varied (M.I. 186), all 57 mill., by John Roettier *Very fine* 3
	10	0	1922	The Elector of Saxony, Knight of the Garter, 1671, 47 mill. (M.I. 205); Grand Festival in honour held at Dresden, 1678 (M.I. 242). *Second very fine* 2
	7	6	1923	James, Duke of York and his consort Beatrice d'Este, 1680, by George Bower, 52 mill. (M.I. 256), *very fine and rare*; Charles II, medal in lead, by J. Roettier, 52 mill., *rev.* Royal arms (M.I. 277) 2
4	10	0	1924	**James II,** Duke of Monmouth defeated, 1685, bust of the Duke to right, *rev.* Roman warrior trying to open a lion's jaw, 50 mill. (M.I., I 613/22). *Very fine and very rare* 1
	7	6	1925	Spanish wreck recovered, 1687, by George Bower, conjoined busts of James II and Mary, *rev.* a ship, the boats of which are engaged in fishing up tressure, 55 mill. (M.I. 33). *Very fine and rare* 1
	8	0	1926	Archbishop Sancroft and the seven Bishops, 1688, 50 mill. (M.I. 37), silver-gilt, the same in silver, struck on a thick flan, *very fine*; two others, on thin flans; another, by George Bower, *rev.* the seven bishops are represented by the Pleiades (M.I. 40). *Very fine and very rare* 5
	5	0	1927	Church and the seven bishops, 1688, Jesuit and monk, with spade and pick, endeavour to undermine a church, 57 mill. (M.I., I 625/42), *very rare, executed in Holland*; Anti-Christian Confederacy, 1688 (M.I. 54), in bronze and lead, medals by Jan Smeltzing, 50 mill. 3

1928 Birth of Prince James, 1688, Aglaurus opens a basket and discovers Erichthonius, 50 mill. (M.I. 53). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 1 6 0

1929 **William and Mary,** Landing of William of Orange at Torbay, 1688, 50 mill., the Prince on horseback, his fleet lying near at anchor (M.I. 64), *very fine*; another, by Arondeaux, 50 mill., boats landing troops near a fortified harbour (M.I. 65), *extremely fine* 2 — 1 10 0

1930 Flight of James II, 50 mill. (M.I. 3); Administration offered to William, 1689, bust of James II (M.I. 6), both in pewter; William and Mary, restorers of the Church, by G. Bower, 1689, 52 mill. (M.I. 18), *very fine*; another, struck on thinner flan, *rare* 4 — 12 0

1931 Coronation of William and Mary, April 1689, by G. Bower, 54 mill. (M.I. 38); another, with bust of Mary only, pewter (M.I. 51); Security of Britain, 1689, 56 mill., pewter (M.I. 60); Toleration Act, 1689, bust of William III, *rev.* Louis XIV receives James II, by P. H. Müller, 50 mill. (M.I. 64). *Very fine and scarce* 4 — 12 0

1932 William and Mary, their busts on either side, 50 mill. (M.I. 70); another, executed in Holland, busts in high relief, 48 mill. (M.I. 78). *Very fine and very rare* 2 — 2 0 0

1933 Queen Mary Regent, 1690, 48 mill. (M.I. 112); another, in bronze (M.I. 111); Battle of the Boyne, 1690, badge with loop for suspension (M.I. 140), later work; William III's return to Holland (M.I. 159), and Triumphal entry into the Hague 1691 (M.I. 164), the two last in pewter; Congress of the Allies, 1691, by P. H. Müller, 50 mill., silver (M.I. 182). *Very fine* 6 — 12 0

1934 Subjection of Ireland, Oct. 1691, by D. Trapentier, *rev.* PARCERE SVBIECTIS, etc., lion trampling upon prostrate hydra, 54 mill. (M.I., II 39/220). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 1 12 0

1935 Deventer Testimonial, 1691, 46 mill. (M.I. 237), *very fine and rare*; Battle of La Hogue, 1692, Neptune drives Louis XIV from his marine car, 50 mill. (M.I. 251), *very fine* 2 — 2 0 0

1936 Battle of La Hogue, 1692, *rev.* Naval Action, 50 mill. (M.I. 266), *very fine*; another, *rev.* Fame and Victory supporting a tablet, 45 mill. (M.I. 272), *very fine and rare*; Distrust of Louis XIV, 1695, 56 mill.; Prince Louis of Baden in London, 1694, 50 mill., the two last in pewter 4 — 1 1 0

1937 Death of Queen Mary, 1695, silver, 50 mill. (M.I. 365), *very fine*; another, bronze (M.I. 343), and a third in pewter (M.I. 360), *fine* 3 — 16 0

3 3 0 1938 **William III,** Peace of Ryswick, box medal, 45 mill. (M.I. 433), *very fine*; Succession of Prince James, 1701, 50 mill., *cast and chased, later work* (M.I. 540); Prince James, 1697, *rev.* ship in distress (M.I. 500), bronze; Brussels bombarded and Namur retaken (M.I. 379), pewter 4

15 0 1939 **Anne,** Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702 (M.I. 24); Prince Eugene and Marlborough (M.I. 55), both in pewter. *Fine and very rare* 2

1 0 0 1940 Queen Anne's Bounty, 1704, by John Croker, 45 mill. (M.I. 43); Union of England and Scotland, 46 mill. (M.I. 107); City of Lille taken, October 1708, 46 mill. (M.I. 159), all silver. *Very fine* 3

1 12 0 1941 Battle of Malplaquet, 1709, by John Croker, 47 mill. (M.I. 197); Battle of Almenara, 1710, by the same artist, 48 mill. (M.I. 218); Peace of Utrecht, 1713, *rev.* Europe seated on shore, 48 mill. (M.I. 262). *Very rare, all three silver and very fine* 3

1 0 0 1942 Union of England and Scotland 1707 (M.I. 107); Douay taken 1710 (M.I. 213); Capture of Béthune, St. Vincent and Aire 1710 (M.I. 220), *all three in bronze, very fine*; James III, " the Old Pretender " and Princess Louisa 1712, by Norbert Roettier, 52 mill. (M.I. 241), *silver, very fine and rare*; another, in pewter; a third, in bronze, restoration of the Kingdom, 1708, *rev.* map of Great Britain (M.I. 136), *very fine* 6

12 0 1943 **George I,** Entry into London, 1714, 47 mill., by John Croker, and the same in bronze (M.I. 7); Battle of Dunblain, 1715, 46 mill., and the same in bronze (M.I. 33); Preston taken, 1715, 45 mill., and the same in bronze (M.I. 34). *Very fine* 6

16 0 1944 Naval action off Cape Passaro, 1718, by John Croker, 45 mill., and the same in bronze (M.I. 42); Order of the Bath, 46 mill., and in bronze (M.I. 75); Death of the Duke of Marlborough, June 1722, 49 mill. (M.I. 67); Sir Isaac Newton, silver and bronze, by John Croker, 51 mill. (M.I. 83). *All very fine* 7

6 0 1945 Escape of Princess Clementine from Innspruck, 1719, 48 mill. (M.I. 49), *very fine*; James III, Appeal against the House of Hanover, 1721, bronze (M.I. 63), *fine* 2

2 0 0 1946 **George II,** Visit to the Hartz mines, 1729, by E. Hannibal, 49 mill. (M.I. 33), *fine and very rare*; Second Treaty of Vienna, 1731, 49 mill. (M.I. 40), *extremely fine*; Marriage of William of Orange and Princess Anne, by Andeles, 49 mill. (M.I. 55), *all very fine* 3

1947	Battle of Culloden, 1746, by R. Yeo, 51 mill. (M.I. 278); Majority of the Prince of Wales, 1759, 55 mill. (M.I. 428); Jubilee of the Peace of Utrecht, 55 mill. (M.I. 85). *All very fine, the last rare* 3	1	0	0
1948	Bronze medals of John Freind, 1728 (M.I. 28), Princes Charles and Henry (M.I. 35); Milton's Monument (83), Robert Barker, 1744 (232), Sir Hans Sloane (234), and Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1750 (366). *All very fine* 6		5	0
1949	**George III,** silver medals of Henry IX, Cardinal, by O. Hamerani, 53 mill.; Attempted assassination of George III, 1800, by C. H. Küchler, 48 mill.; Boydell's Shakespeare medal, and National Jubilee, 1809, 51 mill. *All very fine* 4		16	0
1950	Bronze medals, John Paul Jones, Cornwallis and Sultan Tippoo, George III, varied events (6), Death of Pitt; medals in pewter (5), varied, including death of Fox. *Chiefly very fine* 14		6	0
1951	Silver medals, Death of Pitt, by P. Wyon, 50 mill.; another of different design, 50 mill.; Death of Princess Charlotte, 1816, by Mills. *All three very fine* 3		10	0
1952	Bronze medals of the Duke of Wellington, Princess Charlotte (2), George III, varied (5), and others in pewter (3). *Several very fine* 11		5	0
1953	**George IV,** Visit to Edinburgh, 1822, by Bain, 45 mill. (2); bronze medals of George IV (6), Earl of Eldon (2), etc., and others in pewter, varied (6). *All very fine* 17		5	0
1954	**William IV,** ℞ medal, Reform Bill 1831, 46 mill.; Æ medals of William IV (4), Earl of Plymouth; others in pewter (6). *All fine* 12		5	0
1955	**Victoria,** silver medal of Chantrey, 55 mill.; Marriage of George, Duke of York and Princess Mary, 1893, 51 mill.; Diamond Jubilee 1897, 55 mill.; International Fisheries Exhibition, 45 mill.; Boer War medal, 45 mill. *All very fine* 5	1	0	0
1956	Bronze medals (12), others in white metal (16), illustrating various events and persons; badges (4), etc. *Fine* 32			
1957	**Edward VII,** Coronation, 1902, 52 mill.; another, by Bowcher, 46 mill.; bronze (2), and pewter (2), medals on the same event. *All very fine* 6		2	0
1958	Silver medals of William of Wykeham, by Yeo; Elizabeth, of York, from a portrait by Holbein; chasing by Stewart of Henry VII, 1542 (M.I. 45), *all retrospective*; Æ Dassier medals of William I to Mary Tudor (18), and white metal (2), etc. *All fine* 24		2	0

Smaller Medals, etc.

2	15	0	1959	**Edward VI,** Christ's Hospital founded 1553 (three varieties, cf. M.I. 16); **Philip and Mary,** their busts on either side (M.I. 19), chasing by Stuart; two Æ jetons (M.I. 48 and 50); Elizabeth, AR counters, Mary Queen of Scots, 1579 (M.I. 80), Assistance to the United Provinces (M.I. 87); others in Æ (M.I. 87, 128, 142, 154 and 190), and Dassier's medal of Elizabeth (193). *All fine* 14
1	8	0	1960	**James I,** AR counters, Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, 1603; Thomas Cecil, Lord Burghley, 1603; Sir Robert Cecil, 1602 (M.I. 3, 5, 6 and a copy, made to the order of Lord Salisbury. *All very fine* 4
2	7	0	1961	Silver counters, Coronation of James I, 1603; another of Anne, Queen of James I, 1603, *fine and rare*; gunpowder plot 1605; Henry, Prince of Wales, 1612 (M.I. 11, 12, 19 and 29); one in Æ, Alliance of England, France and the United Provinces 1609 (M.I. 26); AR medal of Richard de Harington, 1609 (M.I. 27), *later cast*; Shakespeare Jubilee 1769 (M.I. 43), *all fine* 7
1	0	0	1962	**Charles I,** Marriage medalets (two, M.I. 1 and 2); Coronation 1626, by Briot, an embossed plate (M.I. 11), *rare*; Tribute to Henrietta Maria (M.I. 23 and 24); Charles I, 1628 (M.I. 27); Birth of Prince Charles, 1630 (M.I. 35 and 36), and Baptism of Prince Charles, 1630 (M.I. 39). *All fine* 9
3	15	0	1963	Gold medalet on the Birth of Prince Charles, 29th May 1630, HACTENVS * ANGLORVM * NVLLI (M.I. 34), and the same in silver. *Both very fine* 2
8	10	0	1964	Gold medalet on the Scottish Coronation, 1633, by Briot, bust to left, *rev.* HINC . NOSTRAE . CREVERE ROSAE, thistle and rose tree combined (M.I. 69), *very fine*, said to have been made from gold found in Niddesdale and Clydesdale; the same in silver (two, one on thick flan), *very fine* 3
2	2	0	1965	Return of Charles I to London, 1633, by Briot, 43 mill. (M.I. 62); medalets on the Birth of Prince James, 1633, and the latter's baptism, Scottish Rebellion 1639, Bristol taken (M.I. 64, 65, 90 and 131), Peace or War 1643 (three, AR (1), 2 Æ; M.I. 134), etc. *Chiefly fine* 9
1	1	0	1966	Earl of Essex, General, 1642, half-length figure of Essex holding sword, above his head S . X, etc., *rev.* the Houses of Parliament with King and Speaker (M.I. 113). *Fine and scarce* 1
1	12	0	1967	Earl of Essex, 1642, THE SWORD OF THE LORD AND OF GYDEON, bust in armour, *rev.* IN THE MVLTITVDE, etc., the two Houses of Parliament (M.I. 115), silver, gilt. *Very fine and rare* 1

1968 Earl of Essex, 1642, bust of Essex, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms, A Military Reward (M.I. 117). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 1 16 0

1969 Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1615; gold medalet to officers, but to left, *rev.* MERVISTI POST HAC MELIORA (M.I. 151), *from the Collection of General F. Brine, fine and rare*; the same in silver-gilt 2 — 1 10 0

1970 John Campbell, Earl of Loudon, Chancellor of Scotland 1645, by A. Simon, 36 mill. (M.I. 157), *very good and rare*; Sir Sidenham Pointz 1646, *cast and chased* (M.I. 163); death of Charles (℟ and Æ, M.I. 190); Memorial 1649 (℟ and Æ, M.I. 190); Oxford Memorial, 1648, *rev.* altar, *cast and chased, fine* 7 — 14 0

1971 Death of Charles I, ℟ gilt, SVCCESSOR VERVS VTRIVSQUE, bust of King left, *rev.* a salamander amid flames (M.I. 188), *very fine and rare*; another, in plain silver, *very rare*; and a third, *rev.* IN EXPVGNABILIS, a hammer striking a diamond (M.I. 189), *worn but very rare* 3 — 2 2 0

1972 Charles I and Henrietta Maria, ℟ gilt badge, with loops for suspension, and silken cord (M.I. 215); another, *cast and chased* (M.I. 216); a third, smaller, 27 x 21 mill., ℟ gilt, without border (M.I. 218), *fine and very rare* 3 — 10 0

1973 Royalist badge, as preceding, with border and loop for suspension, 37 x 28 mill., *unusually fine and rare*; small badge, 25 x 19 mill., same type (M.I. 224), *fine* 2 — 3 0 0

1974 Royalist badge, ℟ gilt, bust of King right, *rev.* Royal arms, 39 x 29 mill. (M.I. 231); similar, in silver, *fine*; two smaller ones, one gilt (M.I. 235 and 236); ℟ medal by Rawlins, possibly a pattern for a Broad (M.I. 269), and Dassier's Æ medal of Charles I 6 — 1 0 0

1975 Engraved silver counters, after Passe, of Kings and Queens of England. *Very good* 25 — 16 0

1976 **Commonwealth,** Lilburne's trial 1649, 34 mill. (M.I. 3); Cromwell, bust of the Protector in armour, 36 mill., an original striking on a circular blank, the top showing the result of a broken die (M.I. 7); another, on copper flan, *from the Guthrie Lornie Collection* 3 — 12 0

1977 Cromwell and Fairfax, 1650, 35 mill. (M.I. 10), *cast and chased, rare*; The Protector, 1653, by Thomas Simon (M.I. 46), *very fine*, and the same in bronze; Elizabeth Cleypole, medal by Kirk (M.I. 75), and the same in bronze, *all very fine* 5 — 1 18 0

2	5	0	1978	Medal for the Battle of Dunbar, Sept. 3rd 1650, by Simon, 34 x 29 mill. (M.I. 13), and a smaller one, uniface, 24 x 21 mill. (M.I. 14). *Very fine and rare* 2
11	0	0	1979	**Charles II,** gold Coronation medal, 1661, crowned bust to right, *rev.* King seated left, by Thomas Simon, 29 mill. (M.I. 76). *Very fine* 1
1	6	0	1980	Gold touch piece 1661, St. Michael and the Dragon, *rev.* ship in full sail (M.I. 86). *Very good and rare* 1
	10	0	1981	Royalist badges of Charles II, with short chain for suspension (M.I. 3); others, *rev.* shield of arms in imitation of engraving (M.I. 9), *rev.* square shield between C—R; cast, with ring (M.I. 20); busts on either side (M.I. 23). *Fine* 5
1	10	0	1982	Restoration of Charles II, 1660 (M.I. 38, 52, 56 and 58), the last *very fine and rare*; another, by T. Simon (M.I. 59), *rare*, and one in pewter (M.I. 62) 6
	10	0	1983	Marriage medalet, 1662 (M.I. 92); Marriage badges (M.I. 96, 103 and 104); Charles II and Catherine, silver and bronze (M.I. 109), another, larger, 44 mill. (M.I. 111). *Very fine and rare* 7
1	10	0	1984	Peace of Breda, 1667, by Adolfzoon, *rev.* English and Dutch ships sailing (M.I. 184), *very fine*; State of Britain (M.I. 193); British Colonization 1670, 41 mill.; Charles XI of Sweden, Knight of the Garter 1671, silver and pewter (M.I. 206); Marriage of William of Orange to Princess Mary, 1677, 42 mill. (M.I. 235), and another (M.I. 239), *very fine* 7
1	0	0	1985	Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, 1678, silver medals on his murder (M.I. 247, 248 and 250), *very fine*, also in brass and pewter; Anne, Countess of Dorset (M.I. 233), *cast and chased*; Æ medals of John Milton, the Duchess of Portsmouth (M.I. 215), and Nuremberg counters (3) 12
1	0	0	1986	Earl of Shaftesbury, 1681 (M.I. 259), *cast*; Ambassadors of Morocco and Bantam (M.I. 260); Duke of York wrecked (M.I. 263); Izaak Walton (M.I. 271); Charles Cotton (M.I. 272), two varieties; Dassier's Æ medal of Charles II, and death of Charles II, 1685 (M.I. 290) 8
3	3	0	1987	Pattern for an Irish coin (?) CAROLVS A CAROLO, bust to left, *rev.* harp crowned, within the garter; probably by Geo. Bower, *in good condition and extremely rare* 1

1988 **James II,** Prudence of the King, 1685, by Bower (M.I. 11); Birth of Prince James commemorated in Denmark, 1688 (M.I. 49); Flight of Prince James, 1688 (M.I. 71), and another variety (72), *rare, all very fine*; also pewter medals (M.I. 41, 46 and 75), and a counter 8 — 10 0

1989 Duke of Monmouth beheaded, 1685, bust to right, *rev.* HVNC SANGVINEM LIBO DEO LIBERATORI, the Duke's head on the ground (M.I. 26). *Very fine and rare* 1 — 2 6 0

1990 **William and Mary,** Louis XIV receives James II, 1689, by I. Mauger, 41 mill. (M.I. 8); Coronation medals of William and Mary, 1689 (two varieties, M.I. 25); another, by G. Bower, 38 mill. (M.I. 26); busts of King and Queen on either side, by I. Boskam, 38 mill. (M.I. 77); Amnesty in Ireland, 1690, by G. Hautsch, 40 mill. (M.I. 146). *All very fine* 6 — 1 17 0

1991 Coronation medalets (M.I. 81, 87, 92 and 93), Mary Regent 1690 (M.I. 113); Congress of the Allies, 1691, by Hautsch, 43 mill. (M.I. 183), Pacification of Ireland, 1691 (M.I. 224); ℞ jeton, Peace restored 1691 (M.I. 235), *rare, all very fine*, and 3 Æ counters 11 — 1 2 0

1992 Naval action, 1692, bust of William III, by G. Hautsch, 40 mill. (M.I. 258); Death of Mary, 1694, hollow medal by James Roettier, 42 mill., sun setting behind hills (M.I. 344), *very fine and very rare*; another on the same event, by I. Drapentier, 44 mill. (M.I. 362), *rare*; a third, 38 mill., *rev.* the garter crowned, etc. (M.I. 363), *very rare, all in finest state*; Æ medals, Namur taken, 1692, and death of Mary 1694 (M.I. 276 and 364), and one in pewter, French coast bombarded, 1694 (M.I. 323) 7 — 2 12 0

1993 **William III,** Casale taken, 1695, 40 mill., by J. Boskam (M.I. 373), *very rare*; Assassination plot, 1696, busts of Louis XIV and James II, 44 mill., *rare*; Prince James, 1692 (1 ℞ and 2 Æ) medalets (M.I. 501 and 503), and succession of Prince James, 1699 (M.I. 519), *all very fine* 6 — 2 0 0

1994 Peace of Ryswick, 1697, 32 mill., the globe inscribed EVROPA supported by Mercury and Peace, *very rare*; another, by I. Boskam, 38 mill., four hands issuing from clouds, *rare*; a third, 39 mill., a drum with broken top and hole in the centre, *rare* (M.I. 432, 436 and 491), *all very fine* 3 — 1 12 0

1995 **Anne,** Accession, three silver and two bronze medalets (M.I. 1 and 3 and varieties); Anne and Prince George of Denmark, 1702, 43 mill. (M.I. 14); Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702 (M.I. 18); Capture of Vigo Bay, by I. Boskam, 45 mill. (M.I. 21), and another on the same event, 40 mill., view of the bay (M.I. 22), *rare, all very fine* 9 — 1 14 0

1 10 0 1996 Cities captured by Marlborough, 1703, 43 mill. (M.I. 35); Battle of Blenheim, 1704; Peace festival at Augsburg, 1704 (lozenge-shaped), *rare*; Capture of Gibraltar and Naval engagement off Malaga, by I. Croker, 40 mill.; British victories, by G. Hautsch, 40 mill. (M.I. 49, 60, 64 and 70); Barcelona relieved, 1706 (two varieties, M.I. 86); another, by P. H. Müller, bust of Charles III of Spain, 44 mill. (M.I. 87), *rare, all very fine* 8

12 0 1997 Battle of Ramillies, 1706 (two varieties, M.I. 92); Victories over Louis XIV, 1706, 44 mill., and another, *rev.* siege of tower and Abimelech smitten by a stone, 44 mill. (M.I. 97 and 98); ℞ medalets on the Union of England and Scotland (M.I. 108, 109 and 114). *All very fine* 7

10 0 1998 Attempted invasion of Scotland, 1708, by Croker, ℞ and Æ (M.I. 141); Union of England and Scotland (℞ and Æ, M.I. 112); ℞ medal of the elder Pretender, *rev.* REDDITE, map of the British Isles (M.I. 133); Æ medals, varied (M.I. 7, 23, 35, 64, 86 and 134, and one of John Locke, 72). *All very fine* 12

1 10 0 1999 Battle of Oudenarde, 1708, by Croker, 45 mill., *fine*; Lille taken 1708, view of Citadel, 44 mill., *very rare*; another, *rev.* Victory; Ghent retaken, 1708, 44 mill., view of Ghent (M.I. 148, 160, 169 and 183). *All very fine* 4

1 12 0 2000 Douay taken, 1710, 44 mill., eclipse of the sun, *rev.* SPES PERDENS, two soldiers gambling (M.I. 216). *Fine and very rare* 1

1 15 0 2001 The French lines passed and Bouchain taken 1711, by J. Croker, 44 mill., ℞ and Æ (M.I. 237); Concord of Britain, 1711, *rev.* harp, by P. H. Müller (M.I. 238); Congress at Utrecht, 1712, 44 mill., the City of Utrecht (M.I. 248), *very fine and very rare*; Peace of Utrecht (2 ℞ and 1 Æ, M.I. 257); Æ medal and three counters (M.I. 190, 282 and 287) 11

1 8 0 2002 **George I,** Accession, 1714, 45 mill., sun in the constellation of Leo (M.I. 4); another, *rev.* map of Britain, etc. (M.I. 5), *rare*; counter (M.I. 18); Naval action off Cape Passaro, 1718, 45 mill. (℞ and pewter, M.I. 43), *rare, all very fine* 5

13 0 2003 The Sensorium Club, 1715, *rev.* sun in splendour (M.I. 29), *fine and rare*; William Penn, 1718 (M.I. 40); Archbishop Wake, 1725, 43 mill. (M.I. 73); pewter medals of John Law, the financier (M.I. 56), *very rare*, and Duke of Marlborough; Æ medals of George I and Isaac Newton; Birth of Prince Charles, the young Pretender, 1720 (℞ and Æ, M.I. 60). *All very fine* 9

2004 **George II,** Coronation 1727 (AR and Æ; M.I. 4 and 5), others (AR, M.I. 8 and 8a); Childbirth of Princess Anne of Orange, 1736, 41 mill. (M.I. 71); Jernegan's Lottery (M.I. 72); The Beggars' Denison Club, 1739, AR gilt (M.I. 87), *fine and very rare*; Recapture of Prague 1744, bust of Prince Charles of Lorraine, 45 mill. (M.I. 237); the Young Pretender, 1746 (AR, Æ and pewter, M.I. 251), and AR medalet of the same (M.I. 252), *chiefly very fine* 12 — 1 3 0

2005 Loyal Association, 1745 (M.I. 256), *rare*; Admiral Vernon medals, AR Carthagena taken, 1741, and Duke of Argyle with Sir Robert Walpole, *cast* (M.I. 156 and 190), *both rare in silver* 3 — 1 10 0

2006 Admiral Vernon medals (Æ 10, M.I. 109, 110, 119, 123, 150, 153, 165, 167 and 190); jetons of George I (6, including Order of the Blue and Orange, M.I. 24); Æ medals (M.I. 29, 34 and 239). *Some fine* 19 — 16 0

2007 Rebels repulsed, Duke of Cumberland (M.I. 264 and 265); Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, by Kirk (354); death of Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1751 (367); Successes of 1758-59, 45 mill. (M.I. 445); Capture of Montreal, 1760, by General Amherst, 40 mill. (M.I. 447), and AR medalet by Kirk (M.I. 450). *All very fine* 7 — 2 14 0

2008 Bronze medals and medalets, varied (M.I. 260, four varieties, 263, 275, 277, 279, 354, 355, 358, *very rare*, 359, 365, 391, 395, 403, 416, 437, 441, 444, 445, 450, etc.), *many fine, some rare* 28 — 1 1 0

2009 **George III,** Marriage 1761; another, larger, 41 mill., and medalet; Coronation of Queen Charlotte; Charles III and Louise, 1766; Birmingham Church, 1805, by Webb, 42 mill., William Pitt; medalet on the death of Princess Charlotte, 1817. *All very fine* 8 — 13 0

2010 Bronze medal of the series of Mudie's National medals (15); others of George III, etc., all varied (13). *Very fine* 28 — 15 0

2011 **George IV,** Battle of Waterloo (three medalets); Coronation, 1821, by Bagnall; another, crown within inscription; Frederick, Duke of York, by Parkes; Death of George Canning, 1827; Death of George IV, 1830, by Bain. *All fine* 8 — 15 0

2012 Bronze medals of George IV, varied (12), and pewter (3); Æ medals of William IV (5), and pewter (6), and a silver jeton with SPQR. *Fine* 27 — 1 0

9 0 2013 **Victoria,** silver medals, Coronation 1838; Visit of Napoleon III, 1855; Exhibition of 1862, with bust of Prince Albert (2); Egypt 1882, Imperial Institute; Jubilee 1887, and Diamond Jubilee 1897 (3). *All very fine* 11

12 0 2014 Edward VII, 5th Centenary of battle of Shrewsbury; Coronation medalets of Edward VII and George V; Investiture of Prince of Wales 1911; Æ medals (6) of Victoria's reign, etc. *All very fine* 10

2015 Bronze and white metal medals of Victoria to George V, *all varied*; including Winchester Commemoration medal in silver, 75 mill., *in case*, and Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1907, also in case 65

END OF EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

Ninth Day's Sale.

Friday, June 27th, 1941

COMMENCING AT ONE P.M.

XI. CONTINENTAL AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.

AUSTRIA.

Lot				
2016	*A* ducats of Sigismund (1387-1437) for Hungary, *rare*, Ferdinand I, for Hungary, 1548, and Rudolf II, 1582. *All fine* 3	3	0	0
2017	Talers of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria (7, all varied), Ferdinand I 1557, and $\frac{1}{4}$ taler 1561, Rudolf II 1601 and 1610. *All fine* 11	1	19	0
2018	Talers of Leopold I, 1620 (three varieties), 1621 (two varieties), and 1623; double taler of the Archduke Leopold as Count of Tyrol, 1626; talers of Ferdinand II 1625 and 1628, and half talers of 1621 and 1624. *Chiefly fine* 11	2	7	6
2019	Talers of Leopold 1632 (three varieties) and 1633; double taler of Ferdinand II 1640, and talers of Ferdinand II 1640, 1641, 1651, 1652, 1658, and half taler of 1654. *Fine* 11	3	3	0
2020	Double taler of Leopold, undated, talers 1690, 1691, 1693, 1695 (four varieties), 1697, 1698, and two half talers 1665 and 1698. *All fine* 12	2	0	0
2021	Taler of Sigismund Francis 1665; double taler undated of Joseph I, *extremely fine*, and talers of 1705 and 1711, and undated half taler; double taler of Charles VI, undated, and talers 1714, 1721 and 1738. *All fine* 9	2	5	0
2022	Talers of Maria Theresia 1761, 1777 and 1780 (for Abyssinia), and half 1775, talers of Joseph II 1783, Leopold II 1790, and Francis II, 1793 and 1797, and two 20 kreutzer. *Chiefly fine* 10	1	11	0

1 17 6	2023	A Ducat of Francis I, 1822, AR talers of 1818, 1820 (two), 1822, Ferdinand I 1842 and 1845, and Francis Joseph, 1879. *All fine*	8
1 18 0	2024	TRANSYLVANIA. A ducats of Sigismund Bathory 1591, *cracked*; SALZBURG, John Jacob, Archbishop, 1575, *fine*	2
2 15 0	2025	TRAUTSON. Paul Sixtus, Count of Falkenstein, taler 1620, *good and rare*, SALZBURG, talers of Michael de Kuenburg, 1559, Paris Count Lodron 1621 (two varieties), 1626, 1632, 1643, John Ernest 1694 (two varieties) 1707, and half 1694, Andreas 1748, *rare*, and Jerome de Colloredo 1800, *all fine*	13
1 11 0	2026	TYROL, talers of Maximilian, 1616, 1617 and 1618; HUNGARY, talers of Maria Theresia 1742, 1763, 1780, and half 1777, Leopold 1790, Francis Joseph 5 korona 1907, and 1 korone 1889. *Chiefly fine*	10
5 15 0	2027	Hungary, A ducats of Sigismund (1387-1407), undated, *very fine*, and Joseph II, 1784; Francis Joseph, A 20 francs 1890, and 20 korona 1902. *All very fine*	4

BELGIUM.

1 0 0	2028	Leopold I 5 francs 1850 and 1865, 2 francs (2), 1 franc (3), 50 centimes (2); Leopold II 5 francs 1868, 1869, 1873 and 1875, 2 francs (2), 1 franc (2), and 50 centimes (3); nickel 10 francs 1930, and 20 francs 1931, nickel and Æ (6)	28

FRANCE.

— — —	2029	Merovingian A triens of Angers, ANDECAVIS head to right, *rev.* SEDVLFVS around cross with anchor on lower limb. *Very fine and rare*	1
1 10 0	2030	Franc-á-cheval of John II the Good. *Very good*	1
2 0 0	2031	Ecus d'or (2) of Charles VI and Charles VII. *Very good*	3
2 12 6	2032	Ecus d'or au Soleil (2) of Francis I, and another of Dauphine. *Very good*	3
1 0 0	2033	Deniers of Aquitaine, Cahors, Châtillon, Châteaudum and Saintes, gros tournois of Philip III, Charles VI, etc., including small AR of Louis of Savoy	13
1 5 0	2034	AR Ecus of Louis XIII, 1643, and Louis XIV, 1645, 1679, 1710 B and S, and 1711 Paris, *some fine or very good*; half ecu 1712, and three small	10

2035	Ecus of Louis XV 1716, 1726, 1735, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1764, 1765, 1772 (two), 1773 (two), 1774, and four small. *Some fine* 17	1	11	0
2036	Æ Louis d'or of Louis XVI 1787, Paris. *Fine* 1	1	18	0
2037	Ecus of Louis XVI 1779, 1782, 1784, 1785, 1788 and 1789; écu constitutionel 1792; First Republic, 6 livres 1793, and 5 francs 1796. *Three very fine* 10	1	1	0
2038	Bonaparte, First Consul, 5 francs An XI (1803, four different mints, *one very fine*; 1804 An 12 (three, different mints); Napoleon Empereur, *rev.* Republique française, 1806 (2), and 1807 10	1	1	0
2039	Napoleon I, 5 francs (8) 1809, 1810, 1811 A and W, 1813 B and I, 1815 A and I, *some fine*; 2 francs (3), francs (10), ½ francs (6), and Antwerp 10 centimes (3) 32	1	8	0
2040	Louis XVIII, Æ 20 francs, 1821, Paris, *fine*, and pattern 5 francs of Napoleon II 1816 in bronze, *extremely fine and rare* 2	2	10	0
2041	Louis XVIII, 5 francs (19), 1814 (3), 1815, 1816 (2), 1817 (3), 1818, 1819. 1820 (2), 1821, 1823, 1824 (4), *some very fine*; francs (2), ½ francs (2), ¼ francs (3), different mints 26	2	2	0
2042	Charles X, 5 francs (19), 1825, 1826 (4), 1827 (3), 1828 (4), 1829 (3), and 1830 (3), *some very fine*, 2 francs (2), 1 franc (7), ½ franc (2), different mints 30	1	6	0
2043	Henri V, Duke of Bordeaux, pattern 5 francs, 1831, in silver; another, in bronze. *Both extremely fine and rare* 2	2	0	0
2044	Louis Philippe, 5 francs (19) 1831 (5) 1832 (2), 1833, 1834, 1835 (2), 1837 (2), 1838, 1841, *some very fine*; 2 francs (2), francs (2), ½ francs (7), ¼ francs (6), different mints 36	1	6	0
2045	Second Republic, 5 francs (7), 1848, 1849 (2), 1850, 1851; uniface pattern 5 francs, by Barre, and Louis Napoleon Bonaparte 1852, *all very fine*; franc (1), 50 and 20 centimes, and Æ 1 centime 11	1	7	0
2046	Napoleon III, 5 francs 1855, by Bovet, *brilliant*; others (4) 1856, 1867, 1868 and 1870, *very fine*; 2 francs (3), francs (3), ½ francs (7), 20 centimes (4) 27	1	0	0
2047	Third French Republic, 5 francs (5), 1870, 1873, 1875, 1876 and 1877; 2 francs (5), francs (11), 50 centimes (10); six jetons in brass, and mounted 10 centimes stamp. *Chiefly fine* 40		12	0

18	0	2048	Gaule subalpine, 5 francs au 10; Indo China piastres 1887 and 1889, half piastre 1889, two Æ; Pondichery Æ; West Indies (2) of Louis XV, *very fine*; Tunis 2 francs 1916 and Æ (5); Cayenne 2 sous (2), and other Æ 26
10	0	2049	Silver jetons of Louis XIV, Louis XV (3), and Louis XVI (3), Napoleon's marriage 1810, 41 mill., in silver, and Desaix's medalet. *All fine* 9
5	0	0	2050 Napoleon's Descent in England, 1804, by Droz, silver, 41 mill., laureated head to right, *rev.* DESCENTE EN ANGLETERRE Hercules strangling a monster, below, FRAPPE A LONDRES EN 1804. *Extremely fine and of great rarity in silver* 1
15	0	2051	Silver octagonal jeton of Louis XVIII, and Naval Reward, 41 mill., Life-saving medal of Louis Philippe 1839, 42 mill., and return of Napoleon's ashes from St. Helena, 1840, 37 mill.; Napoleon III, Besancon, and four small silver miniature medalets. *All fine* 9
		2052	Bronze medals of Henry IV, Louis XVI, Napoleon (2), Louis XVIII to Napoleon III, etc. 24

GERMANY.

11	0	2053	Anhalt, talers 1846, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1862 and 1909; gulden of Charles William 1679, 1779 and 1808, half taler 1798 and quarter 1799 11
1	12	0	2054 Augsburg, talers 1627, 1642, 1643, and another, by Jonas Thiébaud of Francis I, 1745. *The last in mint state and rare* 4
10	0	2055	Baden, double taler, 1852, gulden of Charles Frederick 1778, *in mint state*, 5 marks 1875, 2 marks, 1902, 1906, 1907, and talers of 1908 and 1914. *Fine* 8
2	2	0	2056 Bamberg, AV ducat of Bishop Adam Frederick, Count Seinsheim, 1777. *Very fine* 1
12	10	0	2057 Bavaria, Maximilian, AV 5 ducats 1640, the Elector standing right, *rev.* view of Munich, above, Virgin and Child. *Very fine and rare* 1
2	0	0	2058 Three-quarter ducat, on the marriage of Louis, heir apparent to Theresia of Saxe-Altenburg, 1810, *very fine and rare*; AV 5 marks of Ludwig II, 1877, *very fine* 2

2059	Double taler of Maximilian I 1627, and gulden of same date, talers of Max Joseph 1765 and 1772, Charles Theodore 1786, and gulden 1786, King Maximilian Joseph 1812, 1816, 1818, and proof of the same, etc., *some very fine* 11	1	2	0
2060	Ludwig I, double taler 1840, statue of Albrecht Durer, *extremely fine*, taler 1835, double gulden 1845 and 1846, gulden 1839 and 1842, ½ gulden 1838 and 1847, *chiefly very fine* 8		15	0
2061	Maximilian II, double taler 1848, taler 1855, and double gulden of same date, talers 1858, 1862 and 1863, and gulden 1860: Ludwig II, 5 marks 1874, and talers 1869 and 1871 (two types), Otho 2 marks 1907, Luitpold 3 and 2 marks 1911. *Very fine* 14	1	0	0
2062	Berg, Joachim Murat, gulden of 1806. *Fine and rare* 1		14	0
2063	Brandenburg. AV gulden of Frederick, 1499, date at the end of legend. *Fine and rare* 1	2	2	0
2064	One-twelfth taler of Albert, 1544, *rare*; taler of Albert, 1549; ⅓ and 1/12th (4), talers of Fred. William, 1672, 1679, 85, 87 (2); gulden of Frederick III (5), and 1/12th (7). *Some fine, all varied* 19		15	0
2065	Bremen, talers 1753, 1863, 1864, the Exchange, 1865 and 1871, 1865 and 1871; 2 grote 1512, 4 grote 1646, 12 grote 1654, 6 grote 1672, 24 grote 1749, and 36 grote 1840 and 1864. *Chiefly very fine* 12		10	0
2066	Brunswick-Luneburg, William, AV 10 talers 1833 1	3	0	0
2067	Taler and half taler of Rudolf Augustus 1690 and 1687; talers of George Louis (George I), 1700, 1705 and 1715; double talers of William 1854 and 1856, and taler 1858. *Some very fine* 8	1	19	0
2068	Taler of Charles I 1765, another of William 1841; half talers of Rudolf Augustus and Anton Ulrich 1701, *very fine*; Sophia 1714 on her death, Charles 1764; gulden of various reigns 1691, 1692, 1698, 1725, 1789, 1797 and 1820, and smaller AR (7), including ½ gulden of Julius, 1571, *several very fine* 20	1	4	0
2069	Coblenz, AV gulden of Werner von Königstein (1388-1418). *Fine* 1	1	10	0
2070	Cologne, AV gulden 1438 of Archbishop Diedrich II (1414-1463), dated M . CCCC . XXXVIII, *fine and rare*; AR taler of 1569, with titles of Emperor Maximilian II, *very fine and rare*, and 20 kreutzer 1798 of Charles Philip, Elector Palatine 3	2	6	0

15	0	2071	German East Africa, double rupee 1894, and rupees 1891, 92, 93, 1904, 5, 8, 1910 and 1911 (two varieties). *Fine*	10
2 15	0	2072	Frankfort-on-Maine, Charles VII, *AV* Election double ducat, 1742, bust of the Emperor right, *rev.* EX OPTATA ELECTIO, City in front of flaming altar, FRANCOF : D . 24 . IAN : 1742. *Fine*	1
1 0	0	2073	Talers of Ferdinand II 1626, *very fine*, and 1647; double talers 1841 (two), 1843, 1861 and 1866, proof, and taler 1848 of Archduke John of Austria, *chiefly very fine*	9
1 2	0	2074	Fulda, Chapter taler 1788, St. Bonifacius; taler and gulden 1796 of Bishop Adalbert III. *All very fine and rare*	3
1 1	0	2075	Fürstenberg, taler of Charles Joseph, 1804. *Extremely fine and rare*	1
4 12	6	2076	German Empire, William I, *AV* 20 marks 1872, and 10 marks (2), 1875 and 1877. *Very fine*	3
1 0	0	2077	Silver 5 marks (9), Frederick 1888 (2), William II 1888, *brilliant*, 1893, 1901, 1907, 1908, 1913 and 1914; talers (4), 1912, 1913 (three types), 2 marks (6), marks (7), and nickel (4). *All very fine*	30
1 11	0	2078	Hamburg, broad 1½ taler, undated, standing figure of Virgin and Child, *rev.* DA . PACEM DOMINE, etc., arms. *Fine and rare*	1
1 3	0	2079	*AV* ducat of 1829, Belgian type, *AR* 32 schillings 1726 and 1795, and 8 schillings 1727 and 1738	5
12	0	2080	Hanover, double taler 1854, talers 1838, 1848 A and B, 1850, 1851, 1855, 1859, 1863, 1864 and 1866. *Fine*	11
1 1	0	2081	Hesse, taler of William V, 1631, storm sweeping across the countryside, *fine and rare*; another of Frederick II 1766, gulden 1767, and smaller (3); double talers 1840 of Ludwig II, and others of William II and Fred. William 1840, 5 marks 1876, talers of 1863 (two types), and subsidiary currency, *fine*	15
1 4	0	2082	Hildesheim, Bishopric, Sede Vacante (1761-63), medallic broad double taler, 1761, Virgin Mary and Child in clouds, *rev.* vacant armchair under canopy (Rm. 2610). *Brilliant and rare*	1

2083 Iever, 12 groot of Fred. Augustus 1764; Liechtenstein, 5 kronen of John II, 1904; Lippe Detmold, talers of 1860 and 1866; $\frac{1}{3}$ taler 1772; 1/6th 1755 and 1/12th 1713; Lorraine, Francis 1760 taler, and $\frac{1}{3}$ taler; Lübeck, 48 schillings 1752; 32 schillings, 1752, and 2 marks 1901 12 — 11 0

2084 Mayence, Sortengulden of Lothar Friedrick 1673, *fine and rare*; Sede Vacante, medallic gulden 1743, St. Martin and the beggar, *rare*; convention taler of Fred. Charles Joseph, 1794, *mint* 3 — 16 0

2085 Mansfeld, talers of Christopher II of Mansfeld-Schrapelan, 1582, Bruno II 1588, David 1611 and 1612. *Very good, all rare* 4 — 1 1 0

2086 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 32 schillings 1764, talers 1848 and 1915; Metz, taler 1638; Minden, taler of Christian 1623. *All fine* 5 — 11 0

2087 Münsterberg-Oels, AV ducat of James, Henry, John and George, 1550, *rev.* MONE . AVR . REICHSTEIN. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 0 0

2088 Münster, broad medallic taler 1661, view of the City, and a variety; Sede Vacante taler 1706, *very fine and rare*, gulden and half gulden of Maximilian Frederick 1764 and 1765, and Sede Vacante gulden, 1801, *extremely fine* 6 — 1 1 0

2089 Nassau, kronen taler of William 1833, *extremely fine and rare*; talers of 1847, 1860, 1863; gulden of 1833 and 1840, and $\frac{1}{2}$ gulden of 1839 and 1840, *all fine* 8 — 8 0

2090 Nuremberg, AV four ducats, 1700, with chronogrammatic legend, issued at the beginning of the new century, *obv.* Paschal Lamb, *rev.* three shields, *very fine and rare*; also a $\frac{1}{4}$ ducat 1700, *mint state* 2 — 11 0 0

2091 Nuremberg talers 1627, 1629 and 1768, and gulden 1616, *very fine and rare*, Olmütz, taler of Bishop Charles 1704, 1706, and Cardinal Wolfgang, 1719 and 1724, *very fine* 8 — 2 6 0

2092 Oettingen, Charles Wolfgang, taler 1544, Paderborn; gulden of Wilhelm, 1770 and 1786. *Very fine* 3 — 6 0

2093 Prussia, Teutonic Order, taler 1613; Frederick II the Great, talers of 1750 (2), 1778, 1780, 1785, 1786 A and B; Frederick William II, talers 1790, 1791, 1794 and 1795. *Chiefly very fine* 12 — 1 10 0

2094 Frederick William III, talers of 1809, 1812, 1814, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1829, 1830 (three varieties), 1831 and 1836. *All fine* 12 — 10 0

1	5	0	2095	Frederick William III, double talers 1839 and 1840; others of Frederick William IV, 1841, 1842, 1846 and 1855; talers of 1847, 1854, 1859, 1860 (two); William I, 1861, 1866, 1868, 1871, and subsidiary currency (5). *Chiefly very fine* 20
1	3	0	2096	Ratisbon, talers of Francis, 1754 and 1756, and contribution taler of Charles Dalberg, 1809. *Scarce, all fine* 3
	15	0	2097	Saxony, Frederick, 1522, taler, a modern chasing; gros of John Frederick, and taler 1542; other talers of Augustus 1574, John Casimir, 1579, Augustus 1585, Christian and his brothers, 1592 and 1604, and $\frac{1}{4}$ taler 1588 10
1	0	0	2098	John George I, talers 1615, 1629, 1630, 1633 and 1649, and half talers 1623 and 1633. *Fine* 7
2	6	0	2099	Commemorative medal, 48 mill., of the second Vicariate of John George I, 1619, by Herbart von Lünen. *Extremely fine, from the Krumbholz Collection* 1
1	1	0	2100	Memorial medal of John George I, 1630, half-length figure facing, *rev.* inscription, 56 mill. *Very fine* 1
1	4	0	2101	John George II, taler, 1660; John George IV, shooting taler klippe, 1693, *rev.* monogram within garter, *very fine*; taler on his death, 1694; two half talers and two quarters, of various reigns; talers of Fred. Augustus, 1841, 44, 46, 50 and 54, Alexander, 1858; double taler of John 1861 and taler of same date; double taler of Albert 1902; three marks of 1910 and 1913, *some very fine* 18
1	0	0	2102	Saxe-Altenburg, taler of John Frederick and his brothers 1623, 1624 and 1625; Saxe-Coburg, taler of Ernest I, 1817, *very fine*; and 5 marks of Charles Edward, 1907; Saxe-Meiningen, talers of Bernard 1859 and 1866; Saxe-Weimar, taler of John Ernest and his seven brothers, 1612, and taler of Charles Frederick, 1841 9
	12	0	2103	Schaumburg-Lippe, gulden of William I, 1761, *fine and scarce*, Schwarzburg, Ferdinand and Maria Anna, broad taler 1696; 2 marks 1898 of Günther of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; $\frac{1}{2}$ gulden of Silesia 1672 and Stolberg (1672-1710), *fine* 5
1	6	0	2104	Waldeck and Pyrmont, A quarter ducat of Charles Augustus Frederick 1761, *brilliant and very rare*; George Victor, double taler 1856, *very fine and scarce*, and talers 1859 and 1867 4
1	3	0	2105	Westphalia, Jerôme Napoleon, talers of 1811 (two types), gulden of 1809 and 1811, and 1/6th taler 1813, Würtemberg, William I, double gulden 1824, *very fine*; taler and gulden 1841; Charles double taler 1871 and taler 1866, William II, 2 marks 1904, and 3 marks 1911, *the last four very fine* 12

2106 Würzburg, Bishop John Philip II, taler 1702, *rev.* Sts. Colonetus, Kilianus and Totmanus on pedestals (Rm. 2810). *Extremely fine and rare* 1 — 1 3 0

2107 Wittemberg, Martin Luther taler 1661, *rev.* view of city; medal of the Reformer, 45 mill.; large marriage medals, XVII Cent., 56 and 52 mill., and two other Religious medals. *Fine* 6 — 13 0

2108 Marriage medal of Ernest of Saxe-Coburg with Princess Alexandrina of Baden 1842, by Helfricht, 45 mill., Memorial medal of the Duke, 1843, by the same artist, 45 mill.; St. Peter's Church at Hamburg, by Wilkens 1849, 37 mill. *Very fine* 3 — 4 0

ITALY.

2109 Bologna, Republic AV ducat, lion and standard, *rev.* St. Peter; early denier, and half scudo of 1796. *Very fine* 3 — 1 10 0

2110 Ferrara, AV scudo of Alfonso II (1629-30), *rev.* cross calvary, *bent*; Florence, AV fiorino (1252), St. John the Baptist; AV Ruspone of Prince Leopold, 1774, *in mint state*, and early AR denier 4 — 5 10 0

2111 Genoa, Republic, AV ten scudi, 1764, Virgin and Child, *rev.* crowned arms. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 6 5 0

2112 AR Quadruple Crossazo 1692, Virgin and Child, *rev.* cross. *Very fine and rare* 1 — 2 5 0

2113 Quadruple Crossazo, as last, 1705, *rare*; 8 lire 1796, *extremely fine*, 4 lire 1799, and small AR 1675 4 — 1 10 0

2113a Kingdom of Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, 5 lire 1869 and 1874, 2 lire (3), lire (3), 50 centesimi (6); Umberto I, AV 20 lire 1881, *very fine*, AR 5 lire 1879, 2 lire (2), and lira; Victor Emmanuel III 2 lire, lire (2), nickel and AE (9), and Eritrea tallero 1891, *many very fine* 32 — 2 2 0

2114 Malta, 30 tari of Emmanuel Pinto 1759, 2 scudi of Emmanuel de Rohan 1790 and 1796, and scudo 1796, and scudo of Ferdinand de Hompesch 1798 5 — 12 0

2115 Milan, Francesco Sforza (1450-1466), AV ducat, *rev.* Duke on horseback right, *very good*; testone of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, another of Philip II, 1588, AR of Maria Theresia 1778, and Francis II, 1796 *fine* 5 — 3 0 0

2116 Napoleon I, AV 40 lire 1814. *Extremely fine* 1 — 3 10 0

12 0 2117 Napoleon I Ⓐ 5 lire 1808, 1811 and 1814, 2 lire (2), lire (5), 50 centesimi (4), 10 and 5 soldi, and 1848 5 lire, Provisional Government. *Some very fine* 17

1 10 0 2118 Naples, Charles I testone of Messina 1555, Philip II scudo, half scudo, testoni (2), half testone and carlino, *some fine and scarce*; Baldwin II-IV denier of Jerusalem, and gros of Henry II for Cyprus, etc. 11

1 11 0 2119 Talleri of Charles III for Sicily 1730 and 1732; 30 tari pieces of Ferdinand 1785 and 1793. *Very good and scarce* 4

1 0 0 2120 Talleri of the Two Sicilies, Charles VI 1733, 1735, Ferdinand IV 1785 (2) 1791, 1796, Joseph Napoleon, 12 grani 1807, Murat 2 lire 1813; Ferdinand I 120 grani 1818, Ferdinand II 1834, 1838, 1854 and 1857, Francis II 1859, mint state; 12 carlini of the Republic 1799, and subsidiary currency in Ⓐ and Æ of various reigns 28

1 7 0 2121 Lucca, talleri of 1747, 1749 and 1753, St. Martin and the beggar; 5 franchi of Felix and Eliza Bonaparte, 1805, 1807 and 1808; also tallero of Caius Cæsar, Count of Dezana (1533-52), *rare but not fine*, and talleri of the Republic of Ragusa 1759, 1768 and 1773 10

2 5 0 2122 Papal, Nicholas V (1447-55), Ⓐ ducat, NICOLAVS PP QVINTVS, shield with crossed keys. *Very fine and rare* 1

1 13 0 2123 Innocent VIII (1484-92), Ⓐ ducat, St. Peter in ship drawing in net. *Fine* 1

2 17 6 2124 Clement VII (1528-34), Ⓐ ducat, by Cellini, similar *rev.* to last. *Extremely fine* 1

2 15 0 2125 Paul III (1534-50), Ⓐ scudo, *rev.* shield crowned with papal emblems. *Very fine* 1

11 10 0 2126 Julius II (1550-85), Ⓐ Zecchino, bust of Pope to left, *rev.* St. Peter in the boat drawing in net (Cin. 3 var.; Gnecchi Cat. 4554). *Extremely fine and of great rarity* 1

1 10 0 2127 Scudi in silver of Clement X, 1675, Innocent XI, 1682, and Innocent XII, 1693. *Fine* 3

1 0 0 2128 Scudi of Pius VI, 1782, and 1796, Pius VII 1809 and 1818; Scudo Romano of the Roman Republic 1798; scudi of Leo XII 1825, Pius VIII 1830, and Gregory XVI 1834, and 5 lire of Pius IX, 1870. *All fine* 9

2129 Half scudi of Clement XII 1736, Sede Vacante 1823, Gregory XVI 1832, 2 lire 1866, 67, 68 of Pius IX; testoni of Alexander VII 1656, Sede Vacante 1769, Pius VI 1786, 30 Baiocchi of Pius VIII, Sede Vacante 1830, lire (5) of Pius IX, and varied small currency of several Popes, including three Æ. *Chiefly very fine* 33 — 16 0

2130 Parma, 5 lire of Marie Louise 1815, *very fine*, and four smaller ℞; Sardinia, ℵ half doppia of Victor Amadeo III 1786, *rev.* eagle. *Very fine* 6 — 1 14 0

2131 Sardinia, half scudo of Charles Emmanuel IV 1799, 5 lire of Victor Emmanuel I 1819, Charles Felix 1827 (2), Charles Albert 1837 and 1844, and smaller ℞ of various reigns (10). *Several very fine* 17 — 15 0

2132 Tuscany, small ℞ of Frederic I for Pisa; scudi of Cosmo II 1620, Cosmo III 1706, Leopold I 1790; $1\frac{1}{2}$ francescone and francescone of Charles Louis and Marie Louise 1807, *very fine*; scudo and half of Leopold II 1856 and 1829, and smaller (4) 12 — 1 0 0

2133 Venice, ℵ Zecchini of Andrea Dandolo (1343-54), Francesco Foscari (1423-57), and Pascale Malipiero (1457-62). *All fine and rare* 3 — 3 11 0

2134 ℵ scudo of Andreas Griti (1523-39), shield and cross. *Very fine* 1 — 1 12 0

2135 ℵ Zecchini of Pietro Lando (1539-45), Marino Grimani (1595-1606), and Leonardo Donato (1606-12). *Fine* 3 — 3 3 0

2136 ℵ Zecchini of Aloisio Pisani (1734-41), Pietro Grimani (1741-52), and Francesco Lauredano (1752-62). *Very fine* 3 — 3 3 0

2137 ℵ 10 Zecchini of Paolo Ranier (1779-1789). *Very good and rare* 1 — 10 10 0

2138 ℞ scudo of Aloisio I Mocenigo, Francesco Erizzo, Aloisio Contarini; Giustina of Pietro Grimani; scudo of Paolo Ranier; 10 lire of the Republic 1797; 5 lire of Napoleon I 1810, and Republic 1848. *Fine* 8 — 19 0

2139 Half scudi of various doges (12), and smaller coins, *fine*, including Matapan of Jacopo Contarini (1275-79), and soldino of Michael Steno; also Sicilian ℞ of Charles of Anjou and Cyprus grosso. *Several very fine* 21 — 1 8 0

THE NETHERLANDS.

10 0 2140 Kingdom of Holland, Louis Napoleon, 50 stuivers, 1808, *very fine*; $2\frac{1}{2}$ gulden William II, 1847; gulden of William I 1829, William II 1848, William III 1858 and 1865, and Wilhelmina 1892, and subsidiary currency (32). *Many fine* 40

15 0 2141 Antwerp, obsidional Æ (4), issued by Louis XVI and Napoleon, 1814, *all very fine*; Batavia, set of guilder, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$, 1802; Breda, obsidional 20 stuivers 1625 and Æ 2 stuivers; Dutch East Indies (9 small Æ). *All fine* 19

18 0 2142 Brabant, gros of Charles V, ducatoon of Philip II 1558, with English title, Albert and Elizabeth, and Charles II, 1673; Campen, ducatoons of Rudolf II, and 1649; Deventer, 30 stuivers 1686; Flanders, ducatoon of Charles II 1673; gros of Louis de Male, etc. 10

1 12 0 2143 Guilders, AV Ryder of Charles d'Egmont, *fine*; Philip II AR ducatoon 1557, *fine*, and others of 1648 and 1654; gulden of 1763 5

10 0 2144 Groningen, obsidional 25 stuivers 1672, lozenge-shaped; Holland, ducatoon 1756, and gulden 1794, 10 stuivers 1751, and countermarked 6 stuivers. *Three very fine* 5

1 16 0 2145 Holland, AV ducat 1595, and stuiver, 1740, struck in gold, bundle of arrows between I—S. *Very fine* 2

1 1 0 2146 Gurk, Francis Prince Bishop, taler 1801, by Donner. *In mint state and rare* 1

1 5 0 2147 Liege, AV ducat of Bishop John IX of Horn (1482-1505), and taler of Archbishop Maximilian Henry 1686; Overyssel, sterling; gulden of 1698 and 1706, and 6 stuivers 1680 6

3 0 0 2148 Utrecht, AV double ducat of 1808. *Very good* 1

15 0 2149 Utrecht, ducatoons of 1680, 1791, 1793, 1794 and 1808; half ducatoon 1788; gulden of 1721, 1764, 1765 and 1794, etc. *All very fine* 11

19 0 2150 West Friesland, ducatoons of 1549, 1676, 1685, 1764 (2) and 1768; gulden of 1763, 1791 and 1793. *Chiefly very fine* 9

13 0 2151 Zeeland, ducatoons of 1690, 1692, 1764, *very fine*, 1769, 1775 (two types); half ducatoons 1686 and 1790; gulden 1791; also sterlings of John the Blind for Luxemburg (2); gros of Luxemburg (1353-83); sterling of Arnold VIII of Loos; gulden of guilders 1764; and varied small AR (3), and Æ (7) 24

2152 Medals of the Brothers de Witt 1672, 48 mill., *rev.* ships in distress; another, *rev.* inscription; Institution of a Widows' Relief Fund in Holland, 45 mill. *Very fine* 3 — 1 6 0

POLAND.

2153 Danzig AV ducat of Stephen Bathori 1581. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 0 0

2154 Danzig AV ducat of John Casimir, 1650. *Fine and rare* 1 — 2 2 0

2155 Silver coins of Stephen, Sigismund III (6), Augustus II and III, and Alexander of Russia, 1817 11 — 11 0

PORTUGAL.

2156 AV Cruzado of John II (1481-95), John V, AV ½ escudo 1729, 400 reis 1726 and 1741, and another of Mary I, 1790 5 — 2 7 0

2157 Silver coins of John II, Manuel testoon, and another of John III, 400, 320 and 80 reis of Peter II, 400 and small AR of John V, also Æ (3), Joseph I (2), Mary, AR (3), and Æ (2). *Some fine* 20 — 10 0

2158 John VI, 960 reis 1810, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, all struck at Rio for Brazil; lead 1828; Mary II, 2 AR and 3 Æ, Peter V, 5 AR, Louis, 6 AR and 5 Æ. *Chiefly fine* 30 — 1 1 0

2159 Carlos, AR Milreis 1898 and 1899, 500 reis 1891, 1892 and 1896, and smaller AR (3); Manuel II Milreis 1910 and 200 reis, 1909; Republic escudos of 1910 and 1915, and nickel 4 centavos; Colonial AR of Goa, etc., 3 AR and 2 Æ, and countermarked halfcrown of William IV for the Azores. *Chiefly very fine* 22 — 1 4 0

RUSSIA.

2160 Roubles of Peter the Great 1711, 1724 and 1725, Catherine I 1727, *very fine*, Peter II rouble and half rouble of 1728, Anne roubles of 1731, 1732, 1734 and 1739 11 — 2 7 0

2161 Elizabeth AV rouble 1756, *very fine*; AR roubles 1741, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1756 (two types), 1757, and ⅓ thaler 1761 for Livonia 9 — 1 1 0

2162 Peter III, roubles of 1762, Moscow and St. Petersburg, Catherine II roubles of 1762, both mints, 1763 and 1767, smaller AR (9) and Æ (6), including beard kopeck of Peter the Great, *fine, some rare*; also Æ medal on Conquest of Courland, 1762 22 — 1 5 0

2163 Alexander I, roubles of 1803, 1813, Nicholas I 1829, 1855, and subsidiary AR (12), Alexander II, 1875, and small AR (11), Alexander III 1883, 1887, 1888, 1892 and 1893. *Chiefly very fine* 34 — 18 0

RUSSIA AND BALKAN STATES.

12 0 2164 Nicholas II, roubles of 1896, 1897 and 1899; Grand Duchy of Finland, 3 small Ar and Æ (1); Georgia, Tiflis tahegan struck by Alexander I; Bulgaria, 1 leva 1882; Roumania, Carol I 5 lei 1883, 2 lei 1873, 81 and 84; Michael I, Æ 20 and 5 lei 1930; Servia, dinars 1875 and 1897 18

1 16 0 2165 Montenegro, Av 10 perpera of Nicholas I, 1910. *In mint state* 1

10 0 2166 Greece, denier of William Duke of Athens (1241-1274); Capo d'Istria 20 lepta 1831, 10 lepta 1828 and 1830, and 5 lepta 1828 and 1831; Otho, small Ar (2), George, 5 drachmas 1876, and smaller Ar (4), and nickel (3) 16

SCANDINAVIA.

18 0 2167 Denmark, silver (20), all small, including penny cut in half of Harthacnut, and 4 skillings of Christian IV (6); Norway, 4 Ar and 1 Æ; Sweden, 1 species 1850 of Oscar, and small Ar and billon (9), and Æ (3); Ar medals, Coronation of Charles XII, 1697, 58 mill., by Karlsten, *very fine*, Charles XIV John, etc. 42

SPAIN.

2 15 0 2168 Juan II (1406-1454), Av dobla de la banda, *obv.* arms of Leon and Castile, *rev.* shield with band (Heiss 11, 2). *Fine* 1

1 12 0 2169 Ferdinand II, Av ducado for Majorca, crowned bust to left, *rev.* MAIORICARVM CATOLICVS arms. *Fine* 1

2 12 0 2170 Ferdinand and Isabella, Av excellente, with the vis-á-vis busts and countermarked with the arms of Barcelona 1

1 6 0 2171 Charles V, Av ducado of Majorca and Valencia. *Very good* 1

10 0 2172 Silver coins of Ferdinand II (2), Sancho IV, Peter III (Barcelona), James II, Ferdinand and Isabella (22), and Philip III (2 Ar and 2 Æ), some interesting types 31

15 0 2173 Philip IV 8 reales, clipped, Dutch ducatoons 1633, 1657 and 1663; Charles II, Dutch ducatoons 1668 and 1684, Milanese tallero 1676, Naples piaster 1684, and Spanish 4 reales 1683 and 1684, etc. 14

1 1 0 2174 Charles III, Archduke of Austria, 2 reales 1708, 1709, 1710 and 1711; Philip V, 2 reales 1708, 1718 (2), 1721, 1723, 1725, 1734, 1737 and 1740; douros (8 reales), 1729, 1733 (2), 1738 and 1745, etc.; Ferdinand VI douros 1755, 1756, 1759, and 2 reales 1757 and 1759. *Fine* 27

2175 Charles III, douros of 1761, 1763 (2), 1770 (3), 1772, 1773, 1774, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1783, 1787, 1788, and subsidiary currency of the reign (27); also proclamation medal 1759, and prize medal of 1786. *Fine* 44 — 1 12 0

2176 Charles IV, douros of 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796 (2), 1798, 1800 (2), 1804, 1807, 1808 (2, one Chinese countermarked); 4 reales 1791, 1793, 1794 and 1795, and smaller ℛ (4). *Fine* 21 — 1 2 0

2177 Joseph Napoleon, 4 reales 1810, 1812 and 1813; obsidional douro of Gerona 1808, 30 sous of Ferdinand VII 1808 and 1821 for the Balearic Isles, and 5 pesetas for Tarragona, 1809, with the arms of Catalonia on the *rev.* *Fine* 7 — 16 0

2178 Ferdinand VII, douros of 1809 (2, one countermarked for China), 1810, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1825; 4 reales 1816, 1828 and 1832, resellado 1821, and smaller ℛ (4). *Fine* 20 — 1 10 0

2179 Isabella II, 20 reales 1838, 1850, 1851, 1854, 1855, 1861 and 1868; small ℛ (2); Provisional Government 1868-1870, 5 pesetas 1870 and smaller ℛ (3) and Æ (3); Amadeus I, 5 pesetas 1871 (2). *Chiefly very fine* 18 — 1 2 0

2180 Alfonso XII, 5 pesetas 1876, 1879, 1883 and 1885, and small ℛ (5); Alfonso XIII 1888, 1889, 1890 (2), 1892 and 1897; also obsidional douro of the Balearic Isles 1823; 2 reales 1816 and 1819; small ℛ of Barcelona (4); Spanish-American half dollar of the time of Philip V, and others. *Many very fine* 37 — 1 0 0

SWITZERLAND.

2181 Aargau, 1 batz and 2 rappen; Basle, taler 1639 and ¼, undated; 12 groschen 1788 of Bishop Joseph von Riedmatten, *fine*; countermarked écu of Louis XVI with Bernese countermark for 40 batzen, Berne ½ talers 1796 and 1797; ¼ talers 1758, 1759, 1760 and 1797, and smaller ℛ (5). *Several very fine* 17 — 1 1 0

2182 Freiburg, 14 kreutzer 1788; Geneva écus of 1722, 1723; 10 and 5 francs 1848; 6 sols 1765; school prize medal, undated, *very fine*, and medal of the 1887 shooting festival 8 — 1 13 0

2183 Glaris, shooting festival 5 francs 1847, *very fine and scarce*; and another of Grisons 1842; Lucerne taler 1796 and 1814; 5 batzen (2), 1 batz (5). *All very fine* 11 — 1 0 0

2184 Zurich, 𝒜 half ducats of 1641 and 1654, *very fine*, the second pierced 2 — 1 12 0

2185 Zurich, 𝒜 half ducats of 1692, 1748 and 1776. *Very fine* 3 — 3 5 0

1	0	0	2186	Soleure, half taler 1798; Zurich, taler, 1813, shooting taler 1872, and Æ Exhibition medal, 1883; Helvetic Republic, 10 batzen 1801, medals of J. M. Mörikofer (2), etc. 12
1	0	0	2187	Swiss Confederation, 5 francs 1850, 1874, 1891 and 1923, 2 francs 1850, 1875, 1878, 1 franc 1851, 1875, 76, 77, 1880, 87, 1894, 98, and 1903, 50 centimes 1882, etc. 19
2	12	0	2188	Liechtenstein, Francis I, proof *A* 10 francs 1930. *Mint state* 1

TURKEY.

1	17	0	2189	Mohammed the Conqueror (1451-1481), *A* sequin, struck at Constantinople, A.H. 883 (=A.D. 1478), the earliest Turkish coin. *Very fine* 1
	16	0	2190	*A* of Mohammed II (1838-39), year 28, and Abdul Hamid, struck in Egypt (2), *R* piastre and others (13), also large Æ of Soliman III 23

ASIA.

	12	0	2191	Omayyad, *R* dirhem of Damascus; Al Mahdi of Bagdad (5), and Basra; Western Ksatrapa (2); Thibetan *R* (3); Kashmir (3); Afghan rupees (7), etc. *Fine* 25
1	10	0	2192	South India, *A* Pagoda, Mulraj *A* rupees (2); Travancore *A*; small Persian pear-shaped *A* ornament. *Fine* £
	6	0	2193	Baroda rupee and $\frac{1}{4}$; Bahmani rupee of Taju-d-din Firoz Shah; Burma, Bhopal, Hyderabad (2); Oudh (3); Mysore, Tippo Sahib, E.I. Co. (4), Udaipur (6), and Travancore (7) 28
	15	0	2194	Chinese dollar, half, quarters (4), etc.; Corea, 300, 175 and 150 cash, with enamel centre, in use before 1891; Siam, rupees (3), and *R* medal by Kullrich, *rev.* temple. *Fine* 19
	7	0	2195	Japanese ingot coins, gilt or inferior gold (4), and *R* (3), yen (4), etc. 13
	8	0	2196	Moorish silver coins (16), etc., Bengal rupee, Mongols of Persia, Java (2), South Indian, etc. (26) 42

AMERICA.

1	17	0	2197	United States, dollar 1891, 25 and 10 cents; Philippine Islands, Æ (2); Hawaii, dala and half, 1883; *R* medal of Washington, by Brooks, 50 mill., and medallion of Franklin. *All fine* 10

2198	Hayti, 50 centimos of J. P. Boyer, an 26, 27 and 30; 50 centimos of an 26, 25 centimos of an 24; 15 sous 1808; 25 centimos an XI and 12; Petion 25 and 12 centimos, *all fine*, and pattern 2 cents of the Republic of Liberia, 1847, proof 11	10	0	
2199	Argentina, Ⱥ ¼ onza 1843, *rev.* ETERNO . LOOR . AL . RESTAVRADOR . ROSAS, sun over mountain, 2 E in field, Taullard 60. *Very fine and rare* 1	5	10	0
2200	Peso of the Province of Cordoba 1852, *rare*; half dollars 1882 and 1883, smaller ℛ (4) and Ⱥ (5), including 4 centavos 1854, *fine* 12		5	0
2201	Bolivia, Ⱥ escudo 1841, laureated head of Bolivar right. *Very fine and very rare* 1	2	2	0
2202	Potosi proclamation peso 1808, bolivianos 1827, 1833, 1845, 1841, 1845, 1851, 1861, 1862, 1865, 1872 (2), half bolivianos 1830, 1854, 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59, and smaller (5). *All fine* 24	1	5	0
2203	Brazil, John V, Ⱥ 8 escudos 1727 of Minas, laureated head right, *rev.* crowned arms. *Fine* 1	8	0	0
2204	Joseph I, Ⱥ 6400 reis of Rio, 1775. *Very fine* 1	4	5	0
2205	Joseph I, Ⱥ 6400 reis of Bahia, 1776. *Fine* 1	4	4	0
2206	Maria I, Ⱥ 6400 reis of Rio, 1800. *Very fine* 1	4	6	0
2207	John, Prince Regent, Ⱥ 4000 reis 1808, provincial coinage. *Very fine* 1	2	10	0
2208	Pedro II, 2 patacas 1695, John 960 reis 1810, 1815, 1820, Pedro I 1824, 1826; Pedro II 2 milreis 1851, milreis 1852, 1856, 1859, 1860, 2 milreis 1863, 64, 1870, 1888 and 1889, milreis 1863, 65, 66, 1876 and 1887; Republic 500 reis 1889 and milreis 1913. *All very fine* 22	1	11	0
2209	Chile, Ⱥ onza of Ferdinand VII, 1810, bust in uniform. *Fine* 1	7	15	0
2210	Ⱥ Peso 1860, pierced; 5 pesos 1900, 10 pesos 1901, and 50 pesos (5 condores) 1926. *Very fine* 4	6	0	0
2211	Obsidional peso of Copiapo 1865; pesos of 1874, 75 and 77, 1882, 50 centavos 1856 and 1872, etc. 10		10	0
2212	Colombia, Ⱥ peso of Bogota 1829; ℛ peso 1859, 5 decimos 1876, 1880, 4, 6, 9 and 1892, and smaller (3) 11		15	0

1	18	0	2213	Costa Rica, $\mathcal{N}$ half escudos 1846 (2, one with countermark); $\mathcal{R}$ 8 reales 1826, 1840 and 1847; countermarked shilling of George IV, and sixpences of William IV and Victoria, and 25 centavos 1889. *Fine*	9
3	0	0	2214	Costa Rica, $\mathcal{N}$ escudo 1849, countermarked on each side with a lion, 2 escudos 1850. *Fine*	2
2	7	6	2215	$\mathcal{N}$ 5 pesos 1867 and peso 1871. *Fine*	2
5	5	0	2216	Dominica, Franco 1891 and Æ (1); Ecuador, $\mathcal{N}$ 10 sucres 1899, with bust of General Sucre, and $\mathcal{N}$ Condor 1928, *both very fine*, and $\mathcal{R}$ 1 sucre 1888	5
1	1	0	2217	Guatemala, $\mathcal{N}$ 4 reales 1861, pierced; $\mathcal{R}$ pesos 1866, 1869, 1873, 1882, 1886 and 1895, half peso 1867 and 50 centavos 1870; Honduras $\mathcal{R}$ peso 1885. *Fine*	10
	16	0	2218	Mexico, pesos 1822, Augustin, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1836, 1840, 1841, 1861 (2 types), 1866, and another of Maximilian, and smaller $\mathcal{R}$ (6)	17
2	2	0	2219	Pesos 1869 (2), 1872, 75, 76 (3), 77 (2), 1880, 1884 (3), 1886, 87, 1890 (2), 1894 (2), 1898, 1899 (2), 1914 Huerta dollar, and 1915 Revolution 2 pesos. *All very fine, some scarce*	24
	11	0	2220	New Granada, pesos 1847, 1848 and 1856, and small $\mathcal{R}$ (2); Panama 50 centesimos 1904, and small $\mathcal{R}$ (2) and Æ; Paraguay, Æ 2 centesimos 1870; Uruguay, 50 centesimos 1877, 1893 and 1894; Venezuela, peso 1886, 2 decimos 1889, 1 decimo 1874 and 1893. *Chiefly fine*	17
1	2	0	2221	Peru, pesos 1832, 1834, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1884, 1887, 1888 and 1897; half pesos 1836, 1845, 1854, 1855, 1858 (2), 1859 and 1865, small $\mathcal{R}$ (6), and Æ (2). *All fine*	30

ADDENDA.

(Coins and Medals out of place)

	14	0	2222	Didrachm of Larissa, Æ of Alexander III; $\mathcal{R}$ denarii of M. Antony (Bab. 96), and Balbinus (C. 20), and various Greek and Roman forgeries in silver (7)	11
	8	0	2223	First brass of Galba, Trajan (C. 383), Gordian III (4), Philip I (4), Philip II, Otacilia, and Maximinus, Hadrian dupondius, etc.	16

2	2	0	2224	British, Ethelred II penny; Æ styca; ℞ half crowns of James II 1686, William and Mary 1689 (2), 1689 (2), 1692 and 1693, William III 1695, George IV, a brockage, and proofs of George IV 1826, and William IV 1831. *Several fine, the last two brilliant*	11
1	6	0	2225	Shillings of Charles II 1668, James II 1685, George I (2), Anne (4), George II (13), varied dates. *Some very fine*	21
	10	0	2226	Shillings of George III (13), varied; Victoria florin 1887, and half-crown 1883; Somerset shilling; Maundy coins (6); pewter half-penny 1690, and odd ℞ (5) and Æ (5)	38
	14	0	2227	XVII Century tokens, varied (34)	34
	10	0	2228	Silver medals, Charles Calvert, M.P. for Southwark, 1832, 44 mill.; Sir Walter Scott, by Bain, 50 mill.; Swedenborg, 30 mill.; John Wilkes, 1778, *very fine*; Wilkes and Liberty, 44 mill.	5
1	1	0	2229	Prize medals, scholastic, temperance, etc., wt. 10 ozs.	13
	4	0	2230	Bronze medals, varied (26), and others in white metal (6)	32
	12	0	2231	French silver medals of Voltaire, by C. G. Wächter, 59 mill., *fine*; Louis Philippe, prize medal for horticulture, 51 mill.; Verdun medalets; Æ medal of Charles X, 1825	5
	6	0	2232	German coins, talers of Fred. William III of Prussia (2), Fred. William IV; William I of Germany (2), 5 marks of Frederick 1888; William II 1914 (2), taler 1912 and mark 1914; double taler of Frankfort-on-Maine 1844, 2 marks of Hamburg 1878; taler and gulden of Ernest Augustus of Saxony	14
1	1	0	2233	German silver medals of Frederick William I 1732, *very fine*, 45 mill., Frederick the Great, 1757, Frederick William II, 1797, Queen Luise, Luther and Melanchthon, Pastor Weisbeck, and smaller medals (20)	26
	15	0	2234	Ferdinand I of Austria 1846, 50 mill.; Pope Clement XI, by Ermengilde Hamerani, 52 mill., *rev.* Christ bearing his cross, *extremely fine*; Pilgrim's badge, St. Joseph and child, *rev.* Virgin and child, 46 x 42 mill.	3
1	1	0	2235	Geometrical medal, 56 mill.; Calendar medals, 4 ℞ and 2 Æ; Civic troubles at Amsterdam 1696, Baron Bentinck 1781; Charles IV of Spain proclamation medal 1789, and others	14

2236	Nuremberg, AV $\frac{1}{8}$ ducat 1700, and small AV medalet; AR rouble of Peter the Great 1722, Mexican peso of Philip V 1743, Roumanian 5 lei 1881; small AR (7) varied; 2 Æ sechslings of Schleswig-Holstein 14	12	0
2237	Bronze medals, varied (14); others in white metal and pewter (18); bale marks and bullae in lead (6) 39	2	0

END OF SALE.

NUMISMATIC LIBRARY AND CABINETS DESTROYED BY FIRE THROUGH ENEMY ACTION.

1007 1003 1034 1017 1021 1029 1048

1050 1057 1062

1099 1111 1116

1121 1127

1129 1142

1172

1174

1146

1149

1175

1189

1201

1191

1217

1194

1203

1194

1258

1269

1274

1261

1280

1305

W. L. GANTZ COLLECTION

1298

1284

1285

1355

1410

1361

1401

1544

1565

1540

1568

1573

1595

1596

1623

1628

1824

1819

1848

1843

PRICED CATALOGUES.

AFTER each sale these catalogues are issued with the prices realised printed in the margin opposite each lot, thus giving at a glance a reliable guide to values.

The final test of value must always be auction prices rather than the figures given in books of reference, for changing times and fashions soon render the latter obsolete and misleading.

On the average we issue twelve Coin and Medal catalogues a year, some of which are usually of sales of important collections. The **priced catalogues** are posted to subscribers as soon as ready, usually about a week after the date of sale and the subscription is . . . .

ONE GUINEA per annum.

Messrs. Glendining & Co., Ltd.

CONDUCT AUCTION SALES OF

SILVER, JEWELLERY, ANTIQUE

FURNITURE, VIOLINS

War and Commemorative Medals ▪ Coins

Postage Stamps ▪ Fine Art ▪ etc.

WEEKLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

CASH ADVANCES, IF REQUIRED, ON LOTS SENT FOR ABSOLUTE SALE.

Lots to be included in these Sales should be sent in as soon as possible.

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS

GLENDINING & CO., Ltd.

7, ARGYLL STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS, W.

Pardy & Son (Printers) Ltd., The Triangle, Bournemouth.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00055 8114